

# International Prospectus 2011–12

Sheffield Hallam University, UK



Sheffield  
Hallam University

Education   
Innovative. Individual. Inspirational.



# Why study at Sheffield Hallam University?

---

## Why study at Sheffield Hallam?

Our international offices	4
IT and learning facilities	6
Teaching and research	10
Building your career	12
Your student experience	14
Campuses and accommodation	18
Sheffield – a student city	22
Top-up courses	26

## What course will I study?

Undergraduate courses	28
Postgraduate courses	40

## How do I apply?

Applying for a student visa	90
Scholarships	92
English language programmes	94
How to apply	98
Application forms	113







# Welcome to Sheffield Hallam University



Let me begin by thanking you for considering Sheffield Hallam University as the next step on your journey.

We have a lot to offer international students – from award-winning international student support to courses which are tailored specifically to the international market. In fact over 4000 of our students are from outside the UK, coming from more than 120 countries.

The University itself is one of the UK's largest and most progressive with a diverse community of around 30,000 students and over 4,000 staff.

Our staff are leaders in their field, committed to giving you the highest quality education. We design our courses to enhance your career, ensuring you gain the skills and knowledge demanded by the workplace.

The city of Sheffield is widely regarded as safe and friendly with an enviable location in the middle of the UK. It's an exciting, cosmopolitan city with beautiful countryside, lively nightlife and lots of other things to do, so you can ensure you make the most of your time here.

I hope you find the information in this guide useful.



**Professor Philip Jones**  
Vice-Chancellor



Our lecture theatres are fitted with the latest audiovisual and computer equipment



Breakout areas in buildings such as the Furnival provide a place to meet friends to discuss work



Look forward to your graduation at Sheffield City Hall

# Why Sheffield Hallam?

## Because we are active in your country

We have offices throughout the world. Our local staff provide advice on all aspects of study – from how to apply, to getting ready to travel to Sheffield. Please contact your nearest office if you would like more information.

We also work with education recruitment agents in over 35 countries. Visit [www.shu.ac.uk/international/agents](http://www.shu.ac.uk/international/agents) for a full list.

As well as our offices around the world, you can speak to staff from Sheffield Hallam at the many events we attend throughout the year. Check [www.shu.ac.uk/international/events](http://www.shu.ac.uk/international/events) to see when we are next in your area.

### International Office

Our team is dedicated to helping all international students. Throughout the year, our staff travel the world attending education exhibitions and meeting prospective students and parents.

We also work closely with a large network of education agents across the world. To find out when we are next in your country, and for a complete list of our registered agents, visit

[www.shu.ac.uk/international](http://www.shu.ac.uk/international)

### Contact details

#### International Office

Sheffield Hallam University  
City Campus  
Sheffield S1 1WB  
Phone **+44 (0)114 225 3880**  
Fax **+44 (0)114 225 4768**  
Email [international@shu.ac.uk](mailto:international@shu.ac.uk)  
[www.shu.ac.uk/international](http://www.shu.ac.uk/international)



### Nigeria Office



<b>City</b>	<b>Lagos</b>
<b>Staff</b>	<b>Adewunmi Bolaji</b> – country co-ordinator
<b>Address</b>	Sheffield Hallam University Nigeria Office c/o Preparation for Life 49 Sobo Arobiolu Street GRA, Ikeja Lagos, Nigeria
<b>Phone</b>	+234 (0) 1 7940133 <b>Adewunmi's direct line –</b> +234 (0) 1 7412060
<b>Fax</b>	+234 (0)870 1306957
<b>Email</b>	<a href="mailto:shu@preparationforlife.com">shu@preparationforlife.com</a>
<b>They say</b>	'I'm always on hand to answer any questions about Sheffield Hallam, and you're always welcome to come and see me in person in Lagos or on my visits to other cities across Nigeria.' <b>Adewunmi Bolaji</b> , country co-ordinator
<b>Did you know?</b>	Since our Nigeria office opened, the number of Nigerian students coming to Sheffield Hallam has doubled, with 60 starting a course here in 2009.

## Did you **know?**

We have the largest number of undergraduate Sri Lankan students in the UK, and the largest total number of Sri Lankan students in the UK (outside London).



### China Office

<b>City</b>	<b>Beijing</b>
<b>Staff</b>	<b>Sally Li</b> - Chief Representative <b>Linda Sun</b> - Head of Recruitment <b>Fiona Long</b> - Student Development Officer <b>Maggie Shi</b> - Student Development Officer <b>Jio Ding</b> - Student Development Officer
<b>Address</b>	Sheffield Hallam University Beijing Office, Room 606, Tower A, Fairmont Tower, Building 1, 33# Community, Guangshun North Street, Chaoyang District, Beijing 100102, PR China
<b>Phone</b>	+86 (0) 10-64713020 ext 18
<b>Email</b>	beijing@shu-china.cn
<b>Website</b>	www.shu.ac.uk/international/country/china
<b>They say</b>	'The Sheffield Hallam Beijing Office offers the latest official advice and the most comprehensive University information. We provide new applicants, current students and alumni with an efficient, quality service. And we look forward to meeting you at our office.' <b>Sally Li</b> , chief representative
<b>Did you know?</b>	In 2010, Sheffield Hallam won the award for Best China Education Links at the Yorkshire and Humber China Business Awards, recognising our growing popularity in China and our work ensuring that Chinese students feel supported and special during their time here.

### India Office

<b>City</b>	<b>New Delhi</b>
<b>Staff</b>	<b>Sudha Mary Toppo</b> – country co-ordinator <b>Deepta Dodeja</b> – manager of operations and admissions <b>Swati Sharma</b> – assistant manager of operations and admissions
<b>Address</b>	Sheffield Hallam University India Office 810 Mercantile House 15 Kasturba Gandhi Marg New Delhi 11000, India
<b>Phone</b>	+91 (0) 11 2370 6239
<b>Email</b>	india@shu.ac.uk
<b>Website</b>	www.shu.ac.uk/international/country/india
<b>They say</b>	'We are the face of Sheffield Hallam University in India, and we are just a phone call away if you seek information or assistance.' <b>Sudha Mary Toppo</b> , country co-ordinator
<b>Did you know?</b>	We have welcomed Indian students to Sheffield Hallam for over 15 years, and we are now the largest recruiter of Indian students in England, outside London.



### South-east Asia Office

<b>City</b>	<b>Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia</b>
<b>Staff</b>	<b>Daniel Chi</b> – chief representative <b>Weilie Tan</b> - Student and Academic Development Executive
<b>Address</b>	Sheffield Hallam University South-east Asia Office Suite 19A-21-3A Level 21UOA Centre 19 Jalan Pinang 50450 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia
<b>Phone</b>	+603 2171 2239
<b>Fax</b>	+603 2171 2396
<b>Email</b>	d.chi@shu.ac.uk
<b>They say</b>	'I'm here to help you and give advice on career potential related to your course and support you with your application. I also provide pre-departure help so you are well prepared for your study at Sheffield Hallam University.' <b>Daniel Chi</b> , chief representative
<b>Did you know?</b>	Official statistics* in 2008–09 showed that Sheffield Hallam is the most popular UK university among Malaysian students. *Undergraduate HESA statistics



# Why Sheffield Hallam?

## Because we are number one in the UK for IT support and learning spaces

We have some of the most advanced learning, teaching and IT facilities in the UK – we have invested more than £100 million in the last decade. The 2009 Autumn International Student Barometer voted us number one for IT support and learning spaces in the UK.

### Recent developments

We've invested £100m in our campuses and facilities over the last ten years, with more currently being invested and planned for the future. Recent developments include

- our £13m Robert Winston Building, which houses our health and social care courses
- the Furnival Building, with Wi-Fi technology and interactive galleries, part of our £30m investment in arts, computing and engineering facilities
- a £3.3million extension to our Adsetts Centre – our City Campus learning centre
- the launch of Sheffield Business School – now a member of the Association of Business Schools which brings together the leading business schools of universities in the UK

### Learning centres

Each campus has a learning centre with some of the most advanced teaching and learning facilities in the country. The centres provide

- traditional library services
- comprehensive computing and multimedia facilities
- expert help and advice on how to make the most of facilities
- 24 hour opening from Sunday to Friday for most teaching weeks
- an extensive collection of online information resources
- computer-assisted learning packages
- screened programmes linked to seminars and lectures
- approximately 2,670 student PCs and around 1,000 PCs for specialist courses
- an IT advisory service

### Did you **know**?

**Blackboard**, our virtual learning environment and e-learning system, is one of the most extensive and advanced of any university in the country. You will find it invaluable as it allows you to access course material, lecture notes and other course members from on or off campus.





**Above left to right**

Our learning centres have comprehensive computer and multimedia services

There are also traditional library services

We recently completed a £3.3m extension to our Adsett's Centre

### Dedicated course facilities

Our outstanding facilities help make your learning more relevant. There are too many to list them all, so we've provided a few examples.

#### Art and design

Specialist workshops, studios and galleries with

- video, performance news room and sound studios
- Apple video and photo editing suites
- printmaking and photography studios
- casting, fabrication and specialist metalworking facilities
- interactive media resources room for game design students
- soft modeling and design prototype workshops

#### Biosciences

Facilities include

- a cell culture and centrifuge suite for studying tissue culture
- a purpose-built electrophysiology laboratory
- confocal and fluorescent microscopes
- an advanced analytical and forensic analysis suite

#### Education

Centre for Design and Technology Education with

- workshops with a full range of machine tools
- electronics workshop
- computer suite
- graphics teaching studios
- technology laboratory
- information and communications technology suite

#### Engineering

Facilities include

- mechanical and materials testing
- automotive engineering
- precision manufacturing workshops
- control, automation and robotics
- electronics and telecommunications

#### Environment

Facilities include

- architecture studios
- environmental and soil laboratories
- plant preparation and growing facilities
- global positioning systems
- geographical information systems

#### Food and nutrition

Facilities include

- fully-equipped laboratories for consumer science, microbiology, food processing and food science
- facilities for piloting new foods including equipment for
  - freezing, drying, canning, pasteurisation, biotechnology, packaging and product manufacture
  - the sensory evaluation of foods and specially designed tasting booths
  - measuring texture and other physical properties of foods

#### Health and social care

Specialist teaching, learning and research areas include

- a digital X-ray system linked to high specification IT equipment
- medical mannequins that can be programmed to enact real life emergencies
- clinical skills practice suites and rehabilitation facilities
- a simulated operating theatre with state-of-the-art surgical and anaesthetic equipment

For more **information**

Visit the online prospectus pages at  
**[www.shu.ac.uk/study](http://www.shu.ac.uk/study)**



#### Top

The entrance to our new Furnival building

#### Bottom

We have specialist facilities in many areas, including engineering, biosciences and photography



# Why Sheffield Hallam?

## Because our teaching is informed by outstanding research

Our teaching is of a high standard and influenced by impressive research, so you can be confident that you'll receive the best, most up-to-date tuition.

### Teaching excellence

We have an outstanding reputation as a leader in teaching with three Centres of Excellence in Teaching and Learning (CETLs). We were one of the first UK Higher Education institutions to have members of staff recognised with the award of National Teaching Fellow.

Our academic staff are leaders in their field and carry out national and international research and consultancy projects at the forefront of innovation and development. We are renowned for the quality of our applied research and have one of the highest levels of research-generated income of any new UK university.

As our academic staff strive to develop new understanding, they bring their discoveries and advances back to the classroom, ensuring your studies will always be up to date with the latest breakthroughs and developments.

### Research centres

We have a broad portfolio of research across more than 20 research centres and 7 research groups. We were rated sixth for research power\* compared with all other modern UK universities.

International organisations such as • NASA • Nokia • Microsoft • Sony • Philips • BP have used our research expertise.

\* Research power measures the combined quality and volume of activity

### Research areas

Our research covers a wide range of subjects including

- applied social science
- art and design and creative industries
- biomedical sciences and biotechnology
- business and management
- digital industries
- education
- health
- leisure and tourism
- materials engineering
- sports-related research

### Research degrees

Our research students are supported by expert supervision from an experienced researcher, a programme of supporting studies, and by pastoral and administrative staff.

There is an opportunity to get involved in teaching and seminars, to present papers at conferences and to publish your work, building your professional reputation.

We also offer split MPhil or PhDs, specifically for international students. You can register with us for a PhD or MPhil but base most of your studies at a University in your home country. The balance of study between the two Universities is agreed between you and your supervisors, depending on the needs of your research.

Benefits include

- completing fieldwork in your home country, in an area directly linked to your professional or career development interests
- accessing local facilities and supervisory support in your home country but with the expert supervisory guidance of our academic staff
- short, intensive periods of face-to-face work with a dedicated supervisory team in Sheffield, allowing you to enjoy the educational, social and cultural benefits of studying in the UK

For more information and to find out how to apply for a research degree, please see page 102.

For more **information**

Visit [www.shu.ac.uk/research](http://www.shu.ac.uk/research)





#### Left to right

We offer split MPhils and PhDs so you can base most of your studies in a university in your home country

Our research covers a wide range of areas including the creative industries

You are supported by a team of experienced researchers and administrative staff

# Why Sheffield Hallam?

## Because our courses are designed to help your career

Whether you're about to start a new career or want to progress in your existing one, we can have the courses to help you succeed.

### Great job prospects

- we have an excellent graduate employment rate. Our students benefit from applied teaching and research which equips them well for work in business and industry.
- we are a National Centre of Excellence in Teaching and Learning in employability – our students acquire the personal and professional skills they need to support their future development and employment
- our graduates enter careers in a wide range of areas and disciplines – former students have gone on to work for high profile international organisations such as BAE Systems, Capgemini, Deloitte & Touche, Hewlett Packard, HSBC, IBM, Panasonic, Samsung, Shell and Unilever

### Excellent links with industry

Many of our courses have been designed in collaboration with employers and professional bodies to meet their needs in standards, skills and training.

A lot of our courses are accredited by the relevant professional bodies and are a direct route to personal accreditation or membership of that body.

In total, over 75 professional bodies officially accredit our courses, including

- Association of Chartered Certified Accountants (ACCA)
- Chartered Institute of Architectural Technologists (CIAT)
- Chartered Institute of Marketing (CIM)
- Chartered Society of Physiotherapy
- Cisco Certified Network Associate (CCNA)
- Institute of Biomedical Science (IBMS)
- Institution of Mechanical Engineers (IMechE)
- Tourism Management Institute

We run masters courses in association with major companies, for example we have partnerships with major software organisations such as • Macromedia • Sun Microsystems • Cisco • Oracle • SAP.

### Internships

We are England's largest provider of courses that include a year's paid internship in a business or organisation. An internship year gives you a significant competitive edge when applying for jobs.

A internship is usually for one year, although shorter placements are possible.

The international fee for our undergraduate internship year is the same as the placement fee for UK/EU students and represents a small percentage of the usual annual tuition fee.

Our students have taken internships with organisations such as • Rolls-Royce, Derby • Wellcome Trust Sanger Institute, Cambridge • Fortnum and Mason, London • Newcastle United Football Club • Disneyland Resort, Paris • Airbus, France • Volkswagen AG, Germany • MGM Mirage, Las Vegas • Mayfair Hotel, Shanghai.

### Careers and employment service

We offer a dedicated service to help you with all your career and employment needs, from part-time jobs to your long-term career goals.

Our international student career coaching sessions run every week. They can help if you • would like some careers advice • are wondering what options are available to you after you've finished your course • are unsure about where and how to start looking for work.

If you're looking for part-time work to fit in around your studies, we also have an international students' job club, offering advice and support on job-hunting and the applications process.

### P13 – left to right

You benefit from applied teaching and research  
Work placements allow you to put your learning into practice

You are supported during your placement year by a member of our staff

## For more information

To find out about our full range of careers services, visit [www.shu.ac.uk/services/sls/support/careers](http://www.shu.ac.uk/services/sls/support/careers)



## Did you **know?**

---

Many of our masters courses in business and management include a live consultancy project, which allows you to work as part of a consultancy team addressing a specific issue for a client or company.



# Why Sheffield Hallam?

## Because we want you to enjoy your student experience

Our award-winning international student support team supports you every step of the way, from before you arrive until after you graduate. You can approach us for advice on anything, from your studies to financial matters and welfare.

### Before you arrive

Pre-arrival support includes information packs, containing everything you need to know before you arrive in Sheffield, including visa and travel information and how to book accommodation.

Our online mentoring scheme allows you to talk online to current students before you arrive to find out about life at the University, life in Sheffield and the rest of the UK. It is a great way to help ease you into student life in the city and a fun way to meet new friends before you get here. Visit [www.shu.ac.uk/international/mentors](http://www.shu.ac.uk/international/mentors) to meet a mentor today.

If you need any advice about visas or other immigration issues, our immigration advisory service are here to help.

### When you get here

During certain arrival dates, our meet and greet service will welcome you at Manchester Airport (if you book onto the scheme) or when you get to Sheffield. We can help with your luggage and take you to your accommodation. During your first week, we also organise an orientation programme of events to help you find your way around, settle in and make friends.

### Ongoing support

You will find a lot of useful information in your international student handbook. We also organise social events such as the international students' welcome party and day trips to places of interest such as Chatsworth House in the Peak District National Park.

Our free English scheme offers language support throughout your course for up to two hours a week. There is a range of classes offering support in reading, writing, speaking and listening.

We also offer a range of central support facilities which form part of our Student and Learning Services (SLS). They make it easy for you to get the help and information you need in a supportive and caring environment. Services include • healthcare • careers and employment service • netWORK employment service • an advice centre • disabled student support • childcare services • counselling service • a multifaith centre.

In addition we offer study for spouses. If you have a spouse here as your dependant they can study full-time or part-time with us. If they study part-time they will be assessed for home fees.

### Study support

We provide a range of study support services personalised to suit your needs, including

- introduction to study in the UK
- education guidance service, offering advice on academic and related issues
- drop-in study practice, giving one-to-one support for issues such as essay writing, managing workloads and examination preparation
- online tutorials for key skills including writing, IT and working with numbers.

Our tutors and lecturers also offer a significant amount of contact time and are always happy to meet you to offer support and advice.

In addition, each faculty has its own helpdesk and every course has a dedicated student support staff member. So if you have any queries related to your course, they have the expertise to help.

'My role is to welcome all international students to the city. We support students from the moment they accept an offer here. This includes providing access to current international students so they can chat online, to meeting them at the airport and providing them with key information in their first few days to help them settle into life in the UK.

'During your time here there are a wide range of social activities for you to join, including a regular film evening, get togethers, picnics, walks in the beautiful Peak District among many other things. Many of these events are organised by students themselves.

'We hope to give you an opportunity to experience British culture and meet local people.'

**Andrew Bromley, project development co-ordinator**

### P15 – left to right

The HUBs student union building

When you arrive come to the meet and greet desk in the City campus main entrance.

Get involved by joining one of over 30 societies, covering a wide variety of interests





## Did you **know?**

---

The **local friends** project is designed to put international students in touch with local people to help them experience local customs, taste Yorkshire food and discover more about the British way of life.

## Did you know?

Every **Wednesday from 9–10am (GMT)**, International Office staff host online chat sessions for prospective international students, answering any questions you may have about the University and studying in the UK.

Visit **[www.shu.ac.uk/webchat](http://www.shu.ac.uk/webchat)** at this time any week to join in.

### Getting involved in the student community

It's important to us that you feel like a valued member of our community and there are many ways you can choose to get involved in University life to make the most of your time here.

#### The Students' Union

When you enrol, you will automatically become a member of our Students' Union, which represents the interests of students, as well as providing advice, volunteering opportunities, sport, societies and social events.

Although an integral part of the University, the union is also independent, so it can speak openly on behalf of Sheffield Hallam students and represent your views. The Union is based in the HUBS near to City Campus but also has representatives and events at our Collegiate Crescent Campus.

The Union has over 30 societies, covering a variety of interests from religion to rock music. If you're interested in something that's not already represented, the Union can help you start a new society.

The Union is also the focus for student social life with a modern cafe, bar and nightclub offering a full calendar of entertainment from comedy and live music to club nights in its unique multi-roomed venue.

If you'd like to contribute to the community during your time here, Hallam Volunteering offers a variety of enjoyable, student volunteer-led projects in and around Sheffield. It has over 30 projects you can get involved in and is a great way to meet new friends and develop your personal and professional skills.

Hallam Union also hosts the Global Party to welcome international students to Sheffield. This event will give you a great insight into the entertainment available at the HUBS.

#### Sport and exercise

Staying active here is affordable with Sport Hallam offering various levels of membership to suit your budget and needs. It offers a huge range of excellent fitness and sporting facilities at both campuses including

- Club Hallam fitness suites and sports halls
- multi-use floodlit games areas
- gymnasium • movement and dance studio
- dojo for martial arts • squash courts
- football pitches • indoor cricket school
- bowls hall • outdoor cricket pitches.

Hallam Union also has over 35 sports clubs with mix of competitive sport and recreational opportunities. Alongside sports such as cricket and rugby, there are several less traditional sports including snowboarding and ultimate frisbee.

### Our relationship after graduation

Our interest in you continues for life – not just up until graduation. We pride ourselves on being an international institution and our network of former students – or alumni – spans over 120 countries across the world.

The Alumni Office is here to help you keep in touch with us once you leave and ensure you remain an important member of the University community. Every former student automatically joins our thriving network of alumni. Our members across the world work in a range of organisations from multinational companies to not-for-profit organisations and the public sector.

We also hold alumni events in our students' home countries, where we invite our graduates to come and share their experiences with us and meet other alumni. For details about our events visit

**[www.shu.ac.uk/alumniconnect](http://www.shu.ac.uk/alumniconnect)**

## For more information

Student support  
Students' Union  
Sport Hallam  
Alumni Connect

**[www.shu.ac.uk/international/support](http://www.shu.ac.uk/international/support)**  
**[www.shu.ac.uk/university/union](http://www.shu.ac.uk/university/union)**  
**[www.shu.ac.uk/sporthallam](http://www.shu.ac.uk/sporthallam)**  
**[www.shu.ac.uk/alumniconnect](http://www.shu.ac.uk/alumniconnect)**



**Above – left to right**

One of our floodlit games areas

One of our Sport Hallam fitness suites

Students relaxing in Chef Hallam, one of our many cafes

# Why Sheffield Hallam?

## Because we're proud of our centrally-located campuses and range of accommodation

Our campuses are ideally located. City Campus is in the very centre of the city and our Collegiate Crescent Campus is just a 15 minute walk away from the centre. You will be based in buildings dedicated to your subject area where you will find the latest technology, facilities and equipment.

### City Campus

City Campus is just a two minute walk from the railway, bus and coach stations. You are only minutes from • the main shopping centre • theatres • cinemas • Peace Gardens • Winter Gardens • exciting nightlife.

The spectacular Atrium, behind the main entrance, has cafés, seating areas and a shop. It is a great place to meet, relax and access your e-mails.

Next door is our award winning Adsetts Centre. With its new extension it is one of the most advanced libraries and learning centres in the UK.

Also located at City Campus is the HUBS – the £5m home of the Students' Union.

The Arundel and Furnival Buildings are the latest additions to our fast growing City Campus.

The Arundel Building, housing our education courses, and Furnival Building, housing our media, communications and computing courses, opened in 2008. They benefit from some of the latest innovations and technical advances in building construction, sustainability and teaching and learning equipment.

### Collegiate Crescent Campus

This green and leafy campus is only a short walk or bus ride from the city centre yet still retains its peace and tranquility. Beautiful Victorian buildings, a testament to our long teaching history, sit alongside new and modern buildings such as the Robert Winston Building, which houses our health courses. The Nursing and Midwifery Council described this £13m building as 'a beacon for the future development of health education in this country'. Its teaching and learning equipment and facilities rival the best teaching hospitals in the UK.

The Heart of the Campus building is the focal point of the whole site with its restaurant, meeting places, computer access points and seating areas.

This campus has its own dedicated learning centre with • library • PCs • online videos • media resources. Located on Ecclesall Road, one of Sheffield's main roads, it is also one of the most student friendly places in the city. In the daytime it is crowded with shoppers but in the evening it comes alive with its many pubs, bars and eating places. Close by you have the beautiful Botanical Gardens and several parks.

### Campus facilities

Both our campuses have • IT suites • wireless networking • convenient and modern accommodation buildings • prayer rooms • cafés and deli bars with Halal food, Fairtrade products and vegetarian meals • access to cheap public transport across the city and between campuses • surrounding areas with plenty of shops, gardens, pubs and places to eat.

For more **information**

Visit [www.shu.ac.uk/university/campuses](http://www.shu.ac.uk/university/campuses)

### P19 – left to right

Heart of the Campus is the focal point of our Collegiate Crescent Campus

Relax outside the main entrance to the Owen Building at our City Campus

Collegiate is a green and leafy campus retaining its pace and tranquillity





Did you **know?**

---

You can take a virtual tour of our campuses  
at **[www.shu.ac.uk/visit/tour](http://www.shu.ac.uk/visit/tour)**





### A place to live

We understand the importance of feeling comfortable and happy in your new home. We make it as easy as possible to find the right place for you to live during your time here.

#### Guaranteed accommodation

We guarantee all international students a place either in University owned, managed or partnership accommodation. This guarantee is dependent upon

- you successfully obtaining a relevant Visa to study in the UK (subject to verification by Accommodation Services)
- receipt of completed SA1 application form by 1 September 2011 – this form will be sent to you when we offer you a place on a course

### Finding somewhere to live is easy

We offer a friendly service to help you find the right place to live.

Once you've been offered a place here, you will automatically receive a copy of our brochure *Finding the right place to live in Sheffield*, which provides details of all our accommodation.

Unless you want private sector housing, we can allocate your first year's accommodation before you arrive.

If you choose to live in private sector accommodation, our house-hunting event, generally run in the first week of September, offers you the chance to get to know Sheffield and make new friends. We provide minibuss transport to view properties, and you're accompanied by one of our accommodation staff or a member of our student crew who can offer advice and information.

### Types of accommodation

Types of accommodation include catered halls of residence, self-catered University-managed residences, self-catered partnership properties and private sector housing. All our accommodation provides security, comfort and excellent value for money.

#### Convenient locations

All student accommodation is no more than 30 minutes' walk away from the nearest campus. Sheffield has an excellent public transport system, and all student accommodation is well served by buses or trams.

#### **Above left to right**

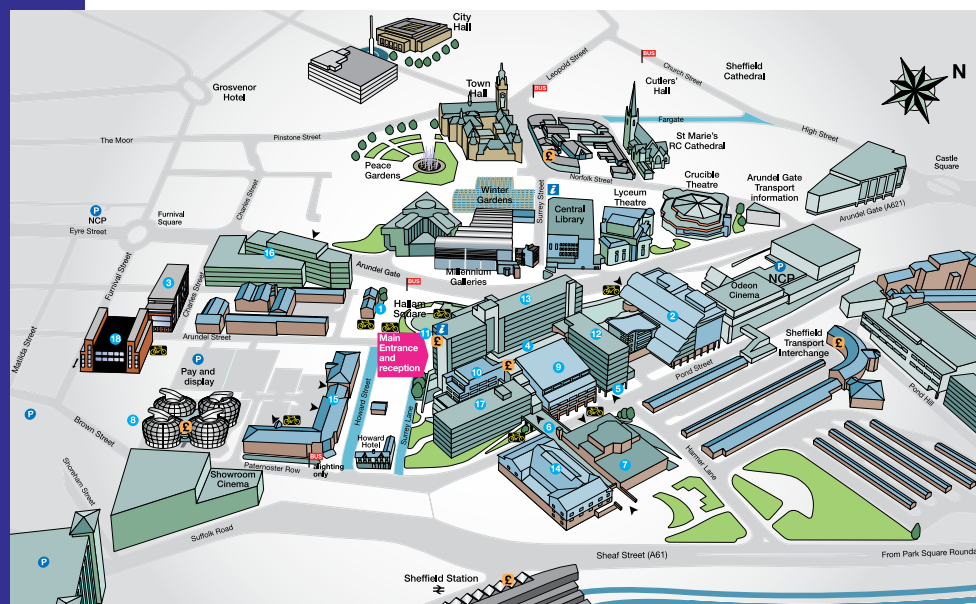
We offer a friendly service to help you find the right place to live

All student accommodation is no more than 30 minutes' walk away from the nearest campus  
Types of accommodation include self-catered University-managed residences

For more **information**

Visit **[www.shu.ac.uk/accommodation/international](http://www.shu.ac.uk/accommodation/international)** for more information.

# Map of City Campus



- |  |  |                      |
|--|--|----------------------|
| 1 Accommodation Services                   | 7 Eric Mensforth Building                  | 14 Sheaf Building    |
| 2 Adsetts Centre                           | 8 Hallam Union Building of Students (HUBS) | 15 Science Park      |
| 3 Arundel Building                         | 9 Harmer Building                          | 16 Stoddart Building |
| 4 Atrium, Cutting Edge and Heartspace Café | 10 Howard Building                         | 17 Surrey Building   |
| 5 Club Hallam - sports facilities          | 11 Main Entrance and reception             | 18 Furnival Building |
| 6 Concourse                                | 12 Norfolk Building                        |                      |
|  | 13 Owen Building                           |                      |
- 
- |                 |             |          |             |
|-----------------|-------------|----------|-------------|
| Campus building | Entrance    | Parking  | Information |
| Cashpoint       | Cycle racks | Bus stop |             |

# Map of Collegiate Campus



- |                                   |  |                                    |                               |    |
|-----------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----|
| 25 Broomgrove Road                | 14 Collegiate Crescent Learning Centre | 20 Mercury House                   | 10 Robert Winston Building    | 24 |
| 33 Collegiate Crescent            | 13 Collegiate Hall                     | 31 Montgomery House                | 7 Saunders Building           | 30 |
| 35/37 Broomgrove Road             | 20 Heart of the Campus main reception  | 17 Nursery                         | 5 Southbourne and White House | 1  |
| 39 Broomgrove Road                | 25 Main Building                       | 22 Oak Lodge                       | 12 The Lodge                  | 2  |
| 43/45 Broomgrove Road             | 26 Main Hall                           | 21 Oaklands                        | 11 The Mews                   | 6  |
| 51/53 Broomgrove Road             | 3 Marshall Hall                        | 16 Parkholme                       | 19 Woodville Hall             | 23 |
| Broomgrove Hall                   | 4 Mary Badland Lecture Theatre         | 27 Pearson Building - Sport Hallam | 8 Yorkon                      | 15 |
| Broomgrove Teaching College House | 9                                      |                                    |                               |    |
- 
- |                 |             |          |             |
|-----------------|-------------|----------|-------------|
| Campus building | Entrance    | Parking  | Information |
| Cashpoint       | Cycle racks | Bus stop |             |

# Why Sheffield Hallam?

## Because Sheffield is safe and friendly

Sheffield is a vibrant, modern and cosmopolitan city, strikingly set over seven green river valleys. It is the fifth largest city in Britain, with a friendly and safe environment. Home to more than 50,000 students from all over the world, it is an exciting and affordable place to live and study.

Sheffield is situated in the centre of the United Kingdom. It has a fascinating history and heritage, from its roots in steel-making to its ongoing reputation as the UK capital for sport. The warmth and friendliness of the people of Sheffield is an added bonus.

### Sheffield – a city for students

- over 50,000 students – one of the UK's most popular student destinations
- an exciting, cosmopolitan city with friendly surroundings, beautiful countryside, lively nightlife and extensive leisure facilities

### Countryside

- 20 minutes from the Peak District, with beautiful hills, picturesque villages and famous caverns
- ideal for pastimes such as walking, climbing, biking and hang gliding
- seven stately homes and gardens in South Yorkshire
- the world-famous Chatsworth House, as seen in films like *Pride and Prejudice* and *The Duchess*, just 30 minutes away in the Derbyshire countryside

### Culture

- the UK's largest theatre complex outside London
- three major art galleries and six museums
- many welcoming places of worship for all religions, including Sheffield Cathedral dating back to 1420, mosques, a Sikh temple and a Buddhist centre
- several cinemas, including the Showroom, one of the largest independent cinemas in Europe, which shows films from all over the world

### Food and nightlife

- international cuisine and traditional English food in hundreds of cafés, restaurants and supermarkets
- affordable pubs, bars and nightclubs open until early in the morning
- live music every night in various venues across the city
- comedy clubs open throughout the week

### Shopping

- Meadowhall Shopping Centre has over 270 stores and attracts over 25 million visitors a year
- city centre – from high street shops to boutique fashions, there is something for every budget
- European food and craft markets visit the city centre every few months

### Sport

- world class swimming and diving pools
- international sporting events at Sheffield Arena and Don Valley Stadium
- one of Europe's largest outdoor artificial ski resorts
- world-class ice rinks
- top sports clubs and teams for football, rugby, ice hockey, basketball and tennis
- world championship snooker competitions at the Crucible Theatre
- an international speedway track
- two purpose-built indoor climbing centres

### Transport

- cheap bus, train and tram networks serving the city centre, suburbs, leisure areas and local villages
- travel to anywhere in the UK from the bus and train stations, located across the road from our City Campus
- travel discounts for students available

## For more information

Watch videos about Sheffield at  
[www.shu.ac.uk/sheffield](http://www.shu.ac.uk/sheffield)

### P23 – left to right

Sheffield's Peace Gardens has plenty of places to eat and drink

Sheffield has a range of shops to suit every taste, including boutique stores

The spectacular Wheel of Sheffield gives magnificent views for miles around





## Did you **know?**

---

Sheffield has a low cost of living compared to other UK cities.  
Visit [www.shu.ac.uk/guides/studentfinance/cost](http://www.shu.ac.uk/guides/studentfinance/cost) to find out more.

# Why Sheffield Hallam?

## Because Sheffield is at the heart of the UK

Sheffield is in the middle of the UK, with excellent rail and road links. It's a great hub for exploring the rest of the country, and wider Europe.

### How to get to our campuses

Airports, distances and approximate journey times by road and rail from Sheffield

- Doncaster, Robin Hood – 18 miles (45 minutes)
- Manchester International (recommended) – 41 miles (one hour)
- Leeds/Bradford – 47 miles (one hour)
- East Midlands – 53 miles (one hour)
- John Lennon, Liverpool – 77 miles (one and a half hours)
- Birmingham International – 87 miles (one and a half hours)
- Luton – 138 miles (two hours)
- Heathrow, London – 168 miles (three hours)
- Gatwick – 205 miles (three and a half hours)

Most airports are served by motorways, rail links and National Express coaches.



For more **information**

Visit [www.shu.ac.uk/sheffield/location](http://www.shu.ac.uk/sheffield/location)

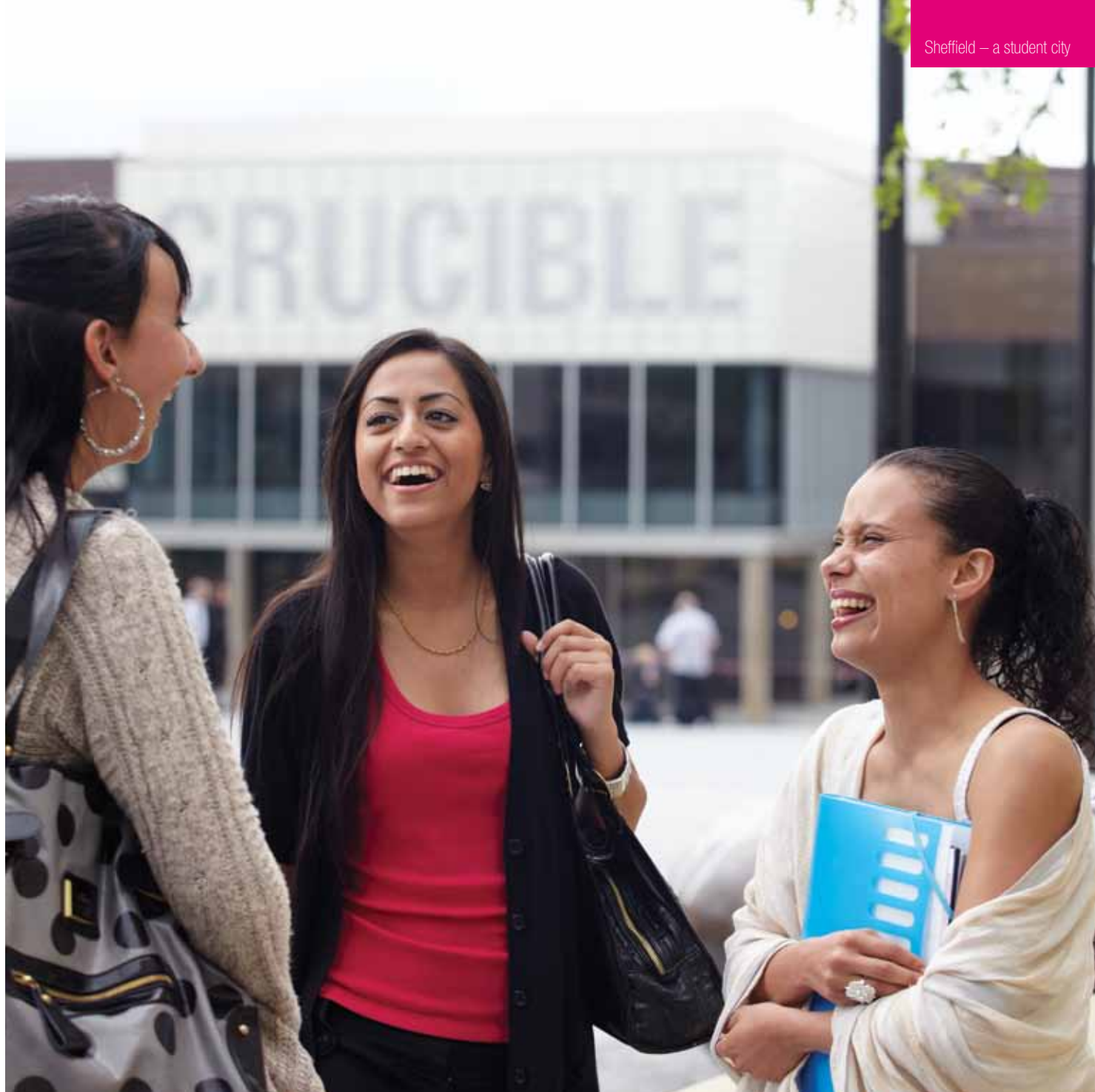
### P25 - left to right

International students on a organised day trip to Chatsworth House

Sheffield train station has excellent rail links allowing you to explore the rest of the country

Sheffield has many international sporting venues and is home to Sheffield Wednesday Football Club





## Did you **know?**

Rail travel from London to Sheffield takes about two hours and low cost tickets are available provided you book in advance and travel at specific times.



# Why Sheffield Hallam?

## Because you can top-up your qualification

### Foundation courses

If you need a further qualification before we can accept you on to an undergraduate course, we offer full-time foundation courses which may be suitable for students with English language skills equal to IELTS 6.0.

These include

- Extended Degree Programme in Art, Design or Media
- Extended Degree Programme in Biosciences
- Extended Degree Programme in Computing and Information Technology
- Extended Degree Programme in Engineering
- Extended Degree Programme in Health and Social Care Professions
- Extended Degree Programme in Mathematics and Statistics

We also offer two year full-time foundation courses in • aerospace technology • network technologies • performing arts • working with children, young people and families • youth and community work.

### International Access Scheme

For other subjects or to study English language and study skills alongside your chosen subject, we recommend the foundation and A level courses provided by our partners in the International Access Scheme.

Students who progress to Sheffield Hallam University after studying full-time at a partner college receive a bursary equal to 10 per cent of their tuition fee for the first year of undergraduate or postgraduate study.

Our current partners in the International Access Scheme include • Bournville College • Calderdale College • City College, Brighton and Hove • Dudley College • Henley College, Coventry • John Leggott College • Sheffield College • Wakefield College • York College.

You can find details of their courses, and progression routes to courses at Sheffield Hallam University on our website at

**[www.shu.ac.uk/international/already\\_in\\_uk/partner](http://www.shu.ac.uk/international/already_in_uk/partner)**

### Northern Consortium

We are one of the founding partners of the Northern Consortium (NCUK) which delivers courses in countries around the world to help international students prepare for undergraduate and postgraduate study in the UK.

The NCUK delivers foundation and pre-masters courses in • China • Japan • Kenya • Nigeria • Vietnam • South Korea • Sri Lanka • United Arab Emirates • Republic of Ireland • United Kingdom.

You can find details of their courses at **[www.shu.ac.uk/international/ncuk](http://www.shu.ac.uk/international/ncuk)**

### Top-up courses

We consider some overseas qualifications to be equivalent to one or two years of a UK undergraduate degree.

In recognition of this we award prior credit for equivalent qualifications from your home country. We offer several top-up degrees (one or two years in length). If you successfully complete one of our top-up courses, you gain an undergraduate degree. Details of our top-up degrees are in the undergraduate course section of this guide.

For subjects where we do not offer a top up course, you may still be able to join the course in the second or third year if we consider the subject content of your qualification to be suitable. You should seek advice from the relevant faculty.

Top-up courses include

### Biosciences

- BSc (Honours) Biosciences  
**[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/692](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/692)**
- BSc (Honours) Biotechnology  
**[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1011](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1011)**

### Business and management

- BA (Honours) Business Management  
**[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/757](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/757)** (replace 757 with 988 for the two year route)
- BA (Honours) International Business Studies  
**[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/788](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/788)**
- BA (Honours) Business and Finance  
**[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/949](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/949)** (replace 949 with 898 for the two year route)

### Computing

- BSc (Honours) Applied Computing by distance learning  
**[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/103](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/103)**
- BSc (Honours) Games and Interactive Media Technologies  
**[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/935](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/935)**
- BSc (Honours) Software Development  
**[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/952](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/952)**

### Engineering and technology

- BEng (Honours) Telecommunication and Electronic Engineering  
**[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/940](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/940)**

### Film, theatre and performance

- BA (Honours) Performance and Professional Practice  
**[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/507](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/507)**



#### Above

You can study a top-up course to obtain an undergraduate degree

#### Food and nutrition

- BSc (Honours) Food Management by distance learning  
**[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/428](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/428)**
- BSc (Honours) Food Marketing Management (International)  
**[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/919](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/919)**
- BSc (Honours) Food and Nutrition  
**[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/920](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/920)**
- BSc (Honours) Nutrition Health and Lifestyles  
**[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/927](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/927)**

#### Tourism, hospitality and events management

- BSc (Honours) Hospitality Business Management (International)  
**[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/925](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/925)**
- BSc (Honours) Hospitality Business Management with Conference and Events (International)  
**[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/921](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/921)**
- BSc (Honours) International Hospitality and Tourism Management by distance learning  
**[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/828](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/828)**
- BSc (Honours) International Hotel Management  
**[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/926](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/926)**
- BSc (Honours) Tourism and Hospitality Business Management (International)  
**[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/913](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/913)**
- BSc (Honours) Tourism Management (International)  
**[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/928](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/928)**
- BSc (Honours) Events Management with Tourism  
**[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/917](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/917)**
- BSc (Honours) Events Management  
**[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/918](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/918)**
- BSc (Honours) Events and Leisure Management  
**[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/914](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/914)**
- BSc (Honours) Events Management with Arts and Entertainment  
**[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/916](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/916)**

# Undergraduate course information



- courses are listed alphabetically by subject area
- tuition fees listed are for non-EU international students for the academic year 2011-12
- up-to-date and detailed course information can be found on the online prospectus – see the course entry for the web address
- if you have any questions contact our admissions team on +44 (0)114 225 5555 or email [admissions@shu.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@shu.ac.uk)
- to apply for a full-time undergraduate course visit [www.ucas.co.uk](http://www.ucas.co.uk)
- for distance learning courses, use the application form at the back of this guide or online at [www.shu.ac.uk/study/form](http://www.shu.ac.uk/study/form)



Subject area	Course title	Web address	International fees	Duration	UCAS code
<b>Accounting, banking and finance</b>	BA (Honours) Accounting	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/665">www.shu.ac.uk/665</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	N400
	BA (Honours) Accounting and Financial Management	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/754">www.shu.ac.uk/754</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	N420
	BA (Honours) Business and Accounting	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/749">www.shu.ac.uk/749</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	NN14
	BA (Honours) Business and Finance (top up)	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/989">www.shu.ac.uk/989</a>	Typically £10,080	One year full-time	N123
	BA (Honours) Business and Finance (two year top up)	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/949">www.shu.ac.uk/949</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Three years full-time (including one year work placement) or two years full-time	NN13
	BA (Honours) Business and Financial Management	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/570">www.shu.ac.uk/570</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	NN1H
	BA (Honours) Forensic Accounting	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/867">www.shu.ac.uk/867</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	N490
	BA (Honours) International Finance and Banking	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/1073">www.shu.ac.uk/1073</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	See our website for details
	BA (Honours) International Finance and Economics	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/1075">www.shu.ac.uk/1075</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	See our website for details
	BA (Honours) International Finance and Fund Management	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/1074">www.shu.ac.uk/1074</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	See our website for details
<b>Architecture</b>	BSc (Honours) Architectural Technology	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/652">www.shu.ac.uk/652</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Four years full-time (including one year work placement)	K130
	BSc (Honours) Architecture and Environmental Design	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/715">www.shu.ac.uk/715</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Three years full-time	K100
<b>Art and design</b>	BA (Honours) Creative Art Practices	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/520">www.shu.ac.uk/520</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Three years full-time	W192
	MArt Creative Art Practices	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/896">www.shu.ac.uk/896</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Four years full-time	W901
	BA (Honours) Fashion Design	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/773">www.shu.ac.uk/773</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Three years full-time	W232
	MDes Fashion Design	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/733">www.shu.ac.uk/733</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Four years full-time	W230
	BA (Honours) Fine Art	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/517">www.shu.ac.uk/517</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Three years full-time	W100
	MArt Fine Art	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/492">www.shu.ac.uk/492</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Four years full-time	W900
	BA (Honours) Furniture and Product Design	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/677">www.shu.ac.uk/677</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Three years full-time	W260
	MDes Furniture and Product Design	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/706">www.shu.ac.uk/706</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Four years full-time	W261
	BA (Honours) Graphic Design	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/694">www.shu.ac.uk/694</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Three years full-time	W210
	MDes Graphic Design	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/545">www.shu.ac.uk/545</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Four years full-time	W214

Subject area	Course title	Web address	International fees	Duration	UCAS code
<b>Art and design</b>	BA (Honours) Interior Design	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/679">www.shu.ac.uk/679</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Three years full-time	W250
	MDes Interior Design	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/786">www.shu.ac.uk/786</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Four years full-time	W251
	BA (Honours) Metalwork and Jewellery	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/727">www.shu.ac.uk/727</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Three years full-time	W721
	MDes Metalwork and Jewellery	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/705">www.shu.ac.uk/705</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Four years full-time	W724
	BA (Honours) Product Design	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/496">www.shu.ac.uk/496</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Three years full-time	W240
	MDes Product Design	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/712">www.shu.ac.uk/712</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Four years full-time	W242
<b>Biosciences</b>	BSc (Honours) Biochemistry	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/680">www.shu.ac.uk/680</a>	Typically £11,520 a year	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	C700
	BSc (Honours) Biology	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/536">www.shu.ac.uk/536</a>	Typically £11,520 a year	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	C100
	BSc (Honours) Biomedical Sciences	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/661">www.shu.ac.uk/661</a>	Typically £11,520 a year	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	B940
	Extended Degree Programme Biosciences	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/613">www.shu.ac.uk/613</a>	Typically £11,520	First year of a full-time four year degree (five years with one year work placement)	C901
	BSc (Honours) Biosciences (top up)	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/692">www.shu.ac.uk/692</a>	Typically £11,520	One year full-time	C900
	BSc (Honours) Biotechnology	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/1010">www.shu.ac.uk/1010</a>	Typically £11,520 a year	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	J700
	BSc (Honours) Biotechnology (top up)	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/1011">www.shu.ac.uk/1011</a>	Typically £11,520	One year full-time	J702
	BSc (Honours) Chemistry	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/1071">www.shu.ac.uk/1071</a>	Typically £11,520 a year	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	F100
	BSc (Honours) Human Biology	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/696">www.shu.ac.uk/696</a>	Typically £11,520 a year	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	C101
	BSc (Honours) Medical Sciences	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/1015">www.shu.ac.uk/1015</a>	Typically £11,520 a year	Three years full-time	B900
	BSc (Honours) Pharmaceutical Sciences	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/685">www.shu.ac.uk/685</a>	Typically £11,520 a year	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	B230
	BSc (Honours) Environmental Sciences	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/685">www.shu.ac.uk/685</a>	Typically £11,520 a year	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	B230
<b>Business – international</b>	BA (Honours) International Business Studies	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/663">www.shu.ac.uk/663</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	N124
	BA (Honours) International Business Studies with Languages	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/659">www.shu.ac.uk/659</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Four years full-time (including one year work placement)	N1R1 (French), N1R2 (German), N1R4 (Spanish)
	BA (Honours) International Business Studies with Tourism	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/889">www.shu.ac.uk/889</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	N1N8

Subject area	Course title	Web address	International fees	Duration	UCAS code
<b>Business – international</b>	BA (Honours) International Business Studies (top up)	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/788">www.shu.ac.uk/788</a>	Typically £10,080	One year full-time	N120
<b>Business and management</b>	BA (Honours) Business and Enterprise Management	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/753">www.shu.ac.uk/753</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	NN12
	BA (Honours) Business and Human Resource Management	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/675">www.shu.ac.uk/675</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	NN16
	BA (Honours) Business and Marketing	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/676">www.shu.ac.uk/676</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	NN15
	BA (Honours) Business and Operations Management	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/596">www.shu.ac.uk/596</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	NN1F
	BA (Honours) Business Economics	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/538">www.shu.ac.uk/538</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	L100
	HND Business Management	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/755">www.shu.ac.uk/755</a>	Typically £10,080 a year plus an additional BTEC registration fee.	Two years full-time	21NN
	BA (Honours) Business Management (top up)	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/757">www.shu.ac.uk/757</a>	Typically £10,080	One year full-time	N200
	BA (Honours) Business Management (two year top up)	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/988">www.shu.ac.uk/988</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Three years full-time (including one year work placement) or two years full-time	N201
	BA (Honours) Business Studies	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/670">www.shu.ac.uk/670</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	N100
	BSc (Honours) Sport Business Management	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/787">www.shu.ac.uk/787</a>	Typically £11,520 a year	Three years full-time	C6N2
<b>Computing – business systems and ICT</b>	BSc (Honours) Business and ICT	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/688">www.shu.ac.uk/688</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Four years full-time (including one year work placement)	NJ19
	BSc (Honours) Business Information Systems	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/740">www.shu.ac.uk/740</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Four years full-time (including one year work placement)	G510
	MComp Computing and Information Systems	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/500">www.shu.ac.uk/500</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Five years full-time (including one year work placement) or four years full-time	GG4M
	BSc (Honours) Information Technology Management	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/698">www.shu.ac.uk/698</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	GN52
	BSc (Honours) Information Technology with Business Studies	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/547">www.shu.ac.uk/547</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Four years full-time (including one year work placement)	G5N1
	BSc (Honours) Internet and Business Technologies	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/794">www.shu.ac.uk/794</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Four years full-time (including one year work placement)	GN41
	FdSc Internet and Business Technologies	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/777">www.shu.ac.uk/777</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Two years full-time	GN5C



Subject area	Course title	Web address	International fees	Duration	UCAS code
<b>Computing – games and visualisation</b>	BSc (Honours) Games Software Development	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/720">www.shu.ac.uk/720</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Four years full-time (including one year work placement)	G611
	MComp Games Software Development	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/800">www.shu.ac.uk/800</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Five years full-time (including one year work placement) or four years full-time	G612
<b>Computing – general</b>	BSc (Honours) Applied Computing (HND/FdSc top up)	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/103">www.shu.ac.uk/103</a>	Typically £10,080	Distance learning	
	BSc (Honours) Computer and Information Security	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/630">www.shu.ac.uk/630</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Four years full-time (including one year work placement)	GG4N
	MComp Computer and Information Security	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/499">www.shu.ac.uk/499</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Five years full-time (including one year work placement) or four years full-time	GGK5
	BSc (Honours) Computer Studies	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/735">www.shu.ac.uk/735</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Four years full-time (including one year work placement)	G500
	BSc (Honours) Computing	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/772">www.shu.ac.uk/772</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Four years full-time (including one year work placement)	G504
	Extended Degree Programme Computing and Information Technology	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/793">www.shu.ac.uk/793</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	First year of a full-time four year degree (five years with one year work placement)	GG45
	BSc (Honours) Forensic and Security Technologies	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/575">www.shu.ac.uk/575</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Four years full-time (including one year work placement)	G550
	FdSc Forensic and Security Technologies	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/571">www.shu.ac.uk/571</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Two years full-time	G551
	BSc (Honours) Interactive Media with Animation	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/761">www.shu.ac.uk/761</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Four years full-time (including one year work placement)	G4W6
	FdSc Multimedia Technologies	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/505">www.shu.ac.uk/505</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Two years full-time	G451
<b>Computing – networks</b>	BSc (Honours) Computer and Network Engineering	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/534">www.shu.ac.uk/534</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	HG66
	BSc (Honours) Computer Networks	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/509">www.shu.ac.uk/509</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Four years full-time (including one year work placement)	G421
	BSc (Honours) Network Management	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/719">www.shu.ac.uk/719</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Four years full-time (including one year work placement)	G425
	FdSc Network Technologies	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/716">www.shu.ac.uk/716</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Two years full-time	G426
<b>Computing – software engineering</b>	BSc (Honours) Software Development (top up)	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/952">www.shu.ac.uk/952</a>	Typically £10,080	One year full-time	G603
	BSc (Honours) Software Engineering	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/494">www.shu.ac.uk/494</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Four years full-time (including one year work placement)	G600
	MComp Software Engineering	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/690">www.shu.ac.uk/690</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Five years full-time (including one year work placement) or four years full-time	G602
<b>Construction, building and surveying</b>	HND Building Studies	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/664">www.shu.ac.uk/664</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Two years full-time	002K

Subject area	Course title	Web address	International fees	Duration	UCAS code
<b>Construction, building and surveying</b>	BSc (Honours) Building Surveying	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/723">www.shu.ac.uk/723</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	K230
	BSc (Honours) Construction Management	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/667">www.shu.ac.uk/667</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Four years full-time (including one year work placement)	K220
	BSc (Honours) Quantity Surveying	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/711">www.shu.ac.uk/711</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Four years full-time (including one year work placement)	K240
<b>Criminology</b>	BA (Honours) Criminology	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/731">www.shu.ac.uk/731</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Three years full-time	M931
	BSc (Honours) Criminology and Psychology	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/725">www.shu.ac.uk/725</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Three years full-time	MC98
	BA (Honours) Criminology and Sociology	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/726">www.shu.ac.uk/726</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Three years full-time	ML93
<b>Diagnostic imaging</b>	BSc (Honours) Diagnostic Radiography	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/611">www.shu.ac.uk/611</a>	Typically £13,520 a year	Three years full-time	B821
<b>Education – children and young people</b>	BA (Honours) Childhood Studies	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/810">www.shu.ac.uk/810</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Three years full-time	X370
	BA (Honours) Children and Playwork	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/774">www.shu.ac.uk/774</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Three years full-time	L520
	BA (Honours) Early Childhood Studies	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/569">www.shu.ac.uk/569</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Three years full-time	X310
<b>Education - teacher training</b>	BSc (Honours) Design and Technology with Education and Qualified Teacher Status Three year route	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/530">www.shu.ac.uk/530</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Three years full-time	XW12
	BSc (Honours) Design and Technology with Education and Qualified Teacher Status Two year route	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/551">www.shu.ac.uk/551</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Two years full-time	XWC2
	BA (Honours) Early Years Education with Qualified Teacher Status	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/546">www.shu.ac.uk/546</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Three years full-time	X110
	BSc (Honours) Mathematics with Education and Qualified Teacher Status Three year route	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/549">www.shu.ac.uk/549</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Three years full-time	XG11
	BSc (Honours) Mathematics with Education and Qualified Teacher Status Two year route	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/525">www.shu.ac.uk/525</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Two years full-time	XG1C
	BA (Honours) Primary Education with Qualified Teacher Status	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/555">www.shu.ac.uk/555</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Three years full-time	X120
	BSc (Honours) Science with Education and Qualified Teacher Status Three year route	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/550">www.shu.ac.uk/550</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Three years full-time	XFC0
	BSc (Honours) Science with Education and Qualified Teacher Status Two year route	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/527">www.shu.ac.uk/527</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Two years full-time	X1F0
	BA (Honours) Education Studies and TESOL (Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages)	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/951">www.shu.ac.uk/951</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Three years full-time	XX13
<b>Education studies</b>	BA (Honours) Education and Disability Studies	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/508">www.shu.ac.uk/508</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Three years full-time	LX33
	BA (Honours) Education Studies	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/531">www.shu.ac.uk/531</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Three years full-time	X300
	BA (Honours) Education Studies with Psychology and Counselling	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/809">www.shu.ac.uk/809</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Three years full-time	CX83
	BA (Honours) English and Education Studies	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/693">www.shu.ac.uk/693</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Three years full-time	QX33

Subject area	Course title	Web address	International fees	Duration	UCAS code
<b>Engineering - aerospace</b>	BSc (Honours) Aeronautical Engineering	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/998">www.shu.ac.uk/998</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	H410
	BEng (Honours) Aerospace Electronic Engineering	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/997">www.shu.ac.uk/997</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	HH46
	BEng (Honours) Aerospace Electronic Systems Engineering	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/995">www.shu.ac.uk/995</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	HH4P
	MEng Aerospace Electronic Systems Engineering	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/996">www.shu.ac.uk/996</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Five years full-time (including one year work placement) or four years full-time	HH4Q
	BEng (Honours) Aerospace Engineering	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/993">www.shu.ac.uk/993</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	H415
	MEng Aerospace Engineering	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/994">www.shu.ac.uk/994</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Five years full-time (including one year work placement) or four years full-time	H414
	BSc (Honours) Aerospace Technology	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/540">www.shu.ac.uk/540</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	H401
	FdSc Aerospace Technology	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/554">www.shu.ac.uk/554</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Two years full-time	H400
<b>Engineering – design</b>	BSc (Honours) Automotive Design Technology	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/594">www.shu.ac.uk/594</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	HH13
	FdSc Computer-aided Design Technologies	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/597">www.shu.ac.uk/597</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Two years full-time	HWC2
	BSc (Honours) Computer-aided Design Technology	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/595">www.shu.ac.uk/595</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	HW12
	BEng (Honours) Computer-aided Engineering and Design	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/591">www.shu.ac.uk/591</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	H131
	BSc (Honours) Design Technology	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/552">www.shu.ac.uk/552</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	WH21
	BSc (Honours) Product Design	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/577">www.shu.ac.uk/577</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	H770
	BSc (Honours) Sport Technology	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/743">www.shu.ac.uk/743</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	C6G4
<b>Engineering – electronic/electrical</b>	BEng (Honours) Automotive Electronic Engineering	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/544">www.shu.ac.uk/544</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	HH36
	BEng (Honours) Electrical and Electronic Engineering	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/580">www.shu.ac.uk/580</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	H606



Subject area	Course title	Web address	International fees	Duration	UCAS code
<b>Engineering – electronic/electrical</b>	MEng Electrical and Electronic Engineering	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/737">www.shu.ac.uk/737</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Five years full-time (including one year work placement) or four years full-time	H600
	BSc (Honours) Electronic and Electrical Engineering	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/673">www.shu.ac.uk/673</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	H605
	BEng (Honours) Electronic Engineering	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/524">www.shu.ac.uk/524</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	H610
	BEng (Honours) Telecommunication and Electronic Engineering (top up)	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/940">www.shu.ac.uk/940</a>	Typically £10,080	One year full-time	H690
<b>Engineering – general</b>	BEng (Honours) Energy Engineering for Sustainability	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/627">www.shu.ac.uk/627</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	H221
	Extended Degree Programme Engineering (preparatory year)	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/582">www.shu.ac.uk/582</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	First year of a full-time four year degree (five years with one year work placement)	H108
	BEng (Honours) Railway Technology	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/1009">www.shu.ac.uk/1009</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Three years full-time or four years full-time (including one year work placement or year of study abroad)	H334
	BEng (Honours) Mechanical and Automotive Engineering	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/501">www.shu.ac.uk/501</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	H302
<b>Engineering – mechanical</b>	BEng (Honours) Mechanical and Computer-aided Engineering	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/579">www.shu.ac.uk/579</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	HH31
	BSc (Honours) Mechanical and Design Engineering	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/506">www.shu.ac.uk/506</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	HH3C
	BEng (Honours) Mechanical Engineering	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/592">www.shu.ac.uk/592</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	H300
	MEng Mechanical Engineering	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/730">www.shu.ac.uk/730</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Five years full-time (including one year work placement) or four years full-time	H301
<b>English</b>	BA (Honours) Creative Writing	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/660">www.shu.ac.uk/660</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Three years full-time	W800
	BA (Honours) English	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/532">www.shu.ac.uk/532</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Three years full-time	Q300
	BA (Honours) English and History	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/763">www.shu.ac.uk/763</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Three years full-time	QV31
	BA (Honours) English Language	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/795">www.shu.ac.uk/795</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Three years full-time	Q310
	BA (Honours) English Literature	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/1002">www.shu.ac.uk/1002</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Three years full-time	Q320
<b>Environment</b>	BSc (Honours) Environmental Conservation	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/612">www.shu.ac.uk/612</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Three years full-time or four years full-time (including one year work placement or year of study abroad)	F912

Subject area	Course title	Web address	International fees	Duration	UCAS code
<b>Environment</b>	BSc (Honours) Environmental Science	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/714">www.shu.ac.uk/714</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Three years full-time or four years full-time (including one year work placement or year of study abroad)	F750
<b>Events management</b>	BSc (Honours) Events and Leisure Management	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/778">www.shu.ac.uk/778</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	NN8F
	BSc (Honours) Events Management	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/648">www.shu.ac.uk/648</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	N820
	HND Events Management	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/641">www.shu.ac.uk/641</a>	Typically £10,080 a year plus	Three years full-time (including one year work placement) or two years full-time	028N
	BSc (Honours) Events Management with Arts and Entertainment	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/647">www.shu.ac.uk/647</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	N8W9
	BSc (Honours) Events Management with Tourism/International Events Management with Tourism	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/650">www.shu.ac.uk/650</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	NN2V
	BSc (Honours) Sport Event Management	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/721">www.shu.ac.uk/721</a>	Typically £11,520 a year	Three years full-time	CN62
<b>Food and nutrition</b>	BSc (Honours) Food and Nutrition	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/636">www.shu.ac.uk/636</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	DB44
	BSc (Honours) Food Management (top up)	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/428">www.shu.ac.uk/428</a>	Typically £4,680	Distance learning	
	BSc (Honours) Food Marketing Management/International Food Marketing Management	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/642">www.shu.ac.uk/642</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	DN65
	BSc (Honours) Nutrition, Health and Lifestyles	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/635">www.shu.ac.uk/635</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Three years full-time	L535
	BSc (Honours) Public Health Nutrition	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/771">www.shu.ac.uk/771</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Three years full-time	B400
<b>Forensics</b>	BSc (Honours) Forensic and Analytical Science	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/681">www.shu.ac.uk/681</a>	Typically £11,520 a year	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	F490
	BSc (Honours) Forensic Biosciences	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/572">www.shu.ac.uk/572</a>	Typically £11,520 a year	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	FC41
	BEng (Honours) Forensic Engineering	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/578">www.shu.ac.uk/578</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	H199
<b>Geography</b>	BSc (Honours) Geography	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/637">www.shu.ac.uk/637</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Three years full-time or four years full-time (including one year work placement or year of study abroad)	F800
	BA (Honours) Geography and Planning	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/671">www.shu.ac.uk/671</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Three years full-time or four years full-time (including one year work placement or year of study abroad)	L790

Subject area	Course title	Web address	International fees	Duration	UCAS code
<b>Geography</b>	BA (Honours) Human Geography	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/790">www.shu.ac.uk/790</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Three years full-time or four years full-time (including one year work placement or year of study abroad)	L720*
<b>History</b>	BA (Honours) History	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/521">www.shu.ac.uk/521</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Three years full-time	V100
	BA (Honours) History and Criminology	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/533">www.shu.ac.uk/533</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Three years full-time	MV91
	BA (Honours) History and Politics	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/785">www.shu.ac.uk/785</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Three years full-time	LV21
<b>Hospitality</b>	HND Hospitality Business Management	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/649">www.shu.ac.uk/649</a>	Typically £10,080 a year plus	Three years full-time (including one year work placement) or two years full-time	022N
	BSc (Honours) Hospitality Business Management with Conference and Events/International Hospitality Business Management with Conference and Events	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/728">www.shu.ac.uk/728</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	N225
	BSc (Honours) Hospitality Business Management with Culinary Arts/International Hospitality Business Management with Culinary Arts	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/643">www.shu.ac.uk/643</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	N2W9
	BSc (Honours) Hospitality Business Management/International Hospitality Business Management	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/770">www.shu.ac.uk/770</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	N221
	BSc (Honours) International Hospitality and Tourism Management (HND/FdSc top up)	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/828">www.shu.ac.uk/828</a>	Please contact the RDI for information at <a href="http://www.rdi.co.uk">www.rdi.co.uk</a>	Distance learning	
	BSc (Honours) International Hotel Management	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/736">www.shu.ac.uk/736</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	N291
<b>Languages</b>	BA (Honours) Languages with International Business Studies, Marketing or Tourism	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/669">www.shu.ac.uk/669</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Four years full-time (including one year work placement)	See web address
<b>Law</b>	LLB (Honours) Business Law	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/752">www.shu.ac.uk/752</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Three years full-time	M225
	LLB (Honours) Law	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/624">www.shu.ac.uk/624</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Three years full-time	M100
	BA (Honours) Law and Criminology	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/598">www.shu.ac.uk/598</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Three years full-time	M930
	LLB (Honours) Maîtrise en Droit Français	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/634">www.shu.ac.uk/634</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Four years full-time	M101
<b>Marketing</b>	BA (Honours) Marketing	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/658">www.shu.ac.uk/658</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	N500
	BA (Honours) Marketing and Retailing	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/668">www.shu.ac.uk/668</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	NN52
	BA (Honours) Marketing Communications and Advertising	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/576">www.shu.ac.uk/576</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	N590
<b>Mathematics and statistics</b>	BSc (Honours) Mathematics	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/745">www.shu.ac.uk/745</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	G100



Subject area	Course title	Web address	International fees	Duration	UCAS code
<b>Mathematics and statistics</b>	Extended Degree Programme Mathematics and Statistics (preparatory year)	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/766">www.shu.ac.uk/766</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	First year of a full-time four year degree (five years with one year work placement)	G101
<b>Media arts and communications</b>	BA (Honours) Animation	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/539">www.shu.ac.uk/539</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Three years full-time	W615
	MArt Animation	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/985">www.shu.ac.uk/985</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Four years full-time	W616
	BA (Honours) Communication	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/767">www.shu.ac.uk/767</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Three years full-time	P900
	BA (Honours) Digital Media Production	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/526">www.shu.ac.uk/526</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Three years full-time	W212
	MArt Digital Media Production	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/1004">www.shu.ac.uk/1004</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Four years full-time	W215
	BA (Honours) Film and Media Production	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/535">www.shu.ac.uk/535</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Three years full-time	P390
	MArt Film and Media Production	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/1006">www.shu.ac.uk/1006</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Four years full-time	P391
	BA (Honours) Film and Visual Effects	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/522">www.shu.ac.uk/522</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Three years full-time	W614
	MArt Film and Visual Effects	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/1003">www.shu.ac.uk/1003</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Four years full-time	W617
	BA (Honours) Games Design	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/502">www.shu.ac.uk/502</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Three years full-time	W280
	MArt Games Design	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/992">www.shu.ac.uk/992</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Four years full-time	W281
	BA (Honours) Journalism	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/542">www.shu.ac.uk/542</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Three years full-time	P500
	BA (Honours) Media	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/765">www.shu.ac.uk/765</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Three years full-time	P300
	BA (Honours) Photography	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/792">www.shu.ac.uk/792</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Three years full-time	W640
	MArt Photography	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/1005">www.shu.ac.uk/1005</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Four years full-time	W641
	BA (Honours) Public Relations	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/876">www.shu.ac.uk/876</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Three years full-time	P210
	BA (Honours) Public Relations and Communication	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/782">www.shu.ac.uk/782</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Three years full-time	PP29
	BA (Honours) Public Relations and Media	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/686">www.shu.ac.uk/686</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Three years full-time	PP23
<b>Occupational therapy</b>	BSc (Honours) Occupational Therapy	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/734">www.shu.ac.uk/734</a>	Typically £12,520 a year	Three years full-time	B920
<b>Physiotherapy</b>	BSc (Honours) Physiotherapy	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/628">www.shu.ac.uk/628</a>	Typically £12,520 a year	Three years full-time	B160
<b>Planning and housing</b>	Master in Urban and Environmental Planning	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/699">www.shu.ac.uk/699</a>	Typically £10,200 a year	Four years full-time	K430
<b>Psychology</b>	BSc (Honours) Psychology	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/722">www.shu.ac.uk/722</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Three years full-time	C800
	BSc (Honours) Psychology and Law	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/729">www.shu.ac.uk/729</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Four years full-time	MC18
	BSc (Honours) Psychology and Sociology	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/732">www.shu.ac.uk/732</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Three years full-time	CL83
<b>Real estate</b>	BSc (Honours) International Real Estate	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/1008">www.shu.ac.uk/1008</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Three years full-time	N234
	HND Planning and Property Development	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/703">www.shu.ac.uk/703</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Two years full-time	054K
	HND Property Management and Estate Agency	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/1001">www.shu.ac.uk/1001</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Two years full-time	032N

Subject area	Course title	Web address	International fees	Duration	UCAS code
<b>Real estate</b>	BSc (Honours) Real Estate	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/1000">www.shu.ac.uk/1000</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Three years full-time	N237
	BSc (Honours) Real Estate Business Management	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/707">www.shu.ac.uk/707</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	N231
	BSc (Honours) Real Estate Development	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/717">www.shu.ac.uk/717</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	N235
	BSc (Honours) Real Estate Economics and Investment	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/710">www.shu.ac.uk/710</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	N239
<b>Social work</b>	BA (Honours) Social Work	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/623">www.shu.ac.uk/623</a>	Typically £13,520 a year	Three years full-time	L500
<b>Sociology and politics</b>	BA (Honours) Applied Social Science	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/758">www.shu.ac.uk/758</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Three years full-time	L000
	BA (Honours) Politics	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/780">www.shu.ac.uk/780</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Three years full-time	L200
	BA (Honours) Politics and Criminology	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/789">www.shu.ac.uk/789</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Three years full-time	LM29
	BA (Honours) Politics and Sociology	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/687">www.shu.ac.uk/687</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Three years full-time	LL23
	BA (Honours) Sociology	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/759">www.shu.ac.uk/759</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Three years full-time	L300
<b>Sport and active lifestyles</b>	BSc (Honours) Physical Activity, Health and Exercise Science	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/775">www.shu.ac.uk/775</a>	Typically £11,520 a year	Three years full-time	C601
	BSc (Honours) Physical Education and Youth Sport	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/739">www.shu.ac.uk/739</a>	Typically £11,520 a year	Three years full-time	C603
	BA (Honours) Sport and Community Development	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/797">www.shu.ac.uk/797</a>	Typically £11,520 a year	Three years full-time	CL65
	BSc (Honours) Sport and Exercise Science	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/746">www.shu.ac.uk/746</a>	Typically £11,520 a year	Three years full-time	C600
	BSc (Honours) Sport Coaching	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/776">www.shu.ac.uk/776</a>	Typically £11,520 a year	Three years full-time	CX61
	BSc (Honours) Sport Development with Coaching	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/741">www.shu.ac.uk/741</a>	Typically £11,520 a year	Three years full-time	C6X3
	BSc (Honours) Sport Science for Performance Coaching	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/796">www.shu.ac.uk/796</a>	Typically £11,520 a year	Three years full-time	C602
	BA (Honours) Sport, Culture and Society	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/798">www.shu.ac.uk/798</a>	Typically £11,520 a year	Three years full-time	CL63
<b>Stage and screen</b>	BA (Honours) English and Screen Studies	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/657">www.shu.ac.uk/657</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Three years full-time	QW36
	BA (Honours) Performance for Stage and Screen	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/909">www.shu.ac.uk/909</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Three years full-time	W491
	BA (Honours) Screen Studies	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/764">www.shu.ac.uk/764</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Three years full-time	P303
	BA (Honours) Scriptwriting with Screen Studies	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/903">www.shu.ac.uk/903</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Three years full-time	W8P3
<b>Tourism</b>	HND Tourism and Hospitality Business Management	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/516">www.shu.ac.uk/516</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Three years full-time (including one year work placement) or two years full-time	8N2N
	BSc (Honours) Tourism and Hospitality Business Management/International Tourism and Hospitality Business Management	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/769">www.shu.ac.uk/769</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	NNVF
	BSc (Honours) Tourism Management/International Tourism Management	<a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/646">www.shu.ac.uk/646</a>	Typically £10,080 a year	Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time	N800

# Postgraduate course information



- courses are listed alphabetically by subject area
- tuition fees listed are for non-EU international students for the academic year 2011-12
- up-to-date and detailed course information can be found on the online prospectus – see the course entry for the web address
- if you have any questions contact our course advice and information team on +44 (0)114 225 5533 or email [course-info@shu.ac.uk](mailto:course-info@shu.ac.uk)
- use the application form at the back of this guide or online at [www.shu.ac.uk/study/form](http://www.shu.ac.uk/study/form)



## Accounting, banking and finance

### MA/PgDip/PgCert

#### Accounting and Finance

##### International fees

Typically £10,200

##### Attendance mode

Full-time

##### Duration

12 months

##### Start date(s)

September

This course meets the demand from employers for individuals with an advanced accounting and finance qualification. It will appeal if you are from a general business background and wish to gain specialist knowledge in accounting and finance, or if you are from an accounting background and would like to extend and update your knowledge and skills with a strong international element.

##### Professional accreditation

The team delivering the course have strong links with the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants (ACCA) and the Chartered Institute of Management Accountants (CIMA).

##### Associated careers

Graduates from this course are well-equipped for professional careers in accounting and finance such as • accountant • finance or accounting manager • financial controller • financial analyst • researcher • educator.

##### Core modules

• international corporate reporting • forensic accounting • international auditing and assurance • methods of enquiry • corporate finance • international consultancy project • strategic management accounting for performance enhancement • research methods • dissertation

##### Dissertation

You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or, subject to conditions, in your home country.

##### IELTS

6.0

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/300](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/300)

### MA

#### Audit Management and Consultancy

##### International fees

Typically £10,200

##### Attendance mode

Full-time

##### Duration

12 months

##### Start date(s)

September

This course meets the growing demand for specialists who are qualified to improve auditing, corporate governance, assurance and risk management in large international companies.

It prepares you for a management or consultancy career in internal audit, external audit and risk management and assurance.

##### Associated careers

A wide range of career opportunities exist across the world within international • auditing firms • industry • commerce • not for profit sectors • government institutions • regulatory organisations.

##### Core modules

• finance • methods of enquiry • international auditing and assurance • total risk management • international internal audit • corporate governance • international consultancy project • dissertation

##### Dissertation

You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or, subject to conditions, in your home country.

##### IELTS

6.0

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/946](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/946)

### MSc

#### Banking and Finance

Subject to re-validation

##### International fees

Typically £10,200

##### Attendance mode

Full-time

##### Duration

12 months

##### Start date(s)

September

This course was designed and is delivered by a team of experts. It is suitable for • graduates wishing to gain personal and professional development in banking, insurance and finance • qualified professionals from other business sectors wishing to work in financial services • those interested in a career in financial regulation, supervision and compliance or as a financial consultant.

##### Professional accreditation

Through our close links with industry and extensive research and consultancy activities, we ensure that our courses and business services reflect the needs of the professions.

##### Associated careers

Previous graduates have gained employment in companies and organisations such as • SKNA National Bank • Emiko SA • Chinatrust Commercial Bank • HSBC • Barclays.

##### Core modules

• total risk management • finance • banking and financial markets • risk management for financial institutions • financial regulation and supervision • treasury management • methods of enquiry • research methods • dissertation

##### Dissertation

You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or, subject to conditions, in your home country.

##### IELTS

6.0

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/317](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/317)



## Accounting, banking and finance

### MSc

#### International Bank Management

Subject to re-validation

##### International fees

Typically £10,200

##### Attendance mode

Full-time

##### Duration

12 months

##### Start date(s)

September

The financial services industry is a fast-paced and dynamic area to work in and this is reflected in our constantly updated modules.

The course is for those who wish to work in banking and although it has a clear focus on banking supervision, it is also relevant for those wanting to work in other areas such as investment and financial markets.

Employers are increasingly requiring staff to be aware of the key ethical and regulatory principles in banking and this course gives you the key topical debates and knowledge to impress future employers.

This course has a diverse mix of cultures with students from the UK, Asia, India, Pakistan, Africa, the EU and North and Central America.

##### Associated careers

Previous graduates are working for companies such as Barclays Bank, the Financial Services Authority and a variety of other international banks and institutions.

##### Core modules

- finance • methods of enquiry
- banking and financial markets
- international auditing and assurance • corporate governance and ethics • international internal audit • financial regulation and supervision • research methods • dissertation

##### Dissertation

You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or, subject to conditions, in your own country.

##### IELTS

6.0

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1086](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1086)

### MA

#### Financial Management

##### Previously known as Strategic Financial Management International fees

Typically £10,200

##### Attendance mode

Full-time

##### Duration

12 months

##### Start date(s)

September

We designed this course for graduates wanting a financial management role in service or manufacturing organisations.

It emphasises business awareness, proactive and logical thinking, research and critical analysis to help managers make sound strategic financial decisions on a global scale.

It provides you with a thorough grounding in advanced areas of business strategy, management accounting and control, and financial management.

We focus on real world organisations and events to add relevance and employability to your qualification.

##### Associated careers

The range of career opportunities includes • finance manager • financial controller • business strategist • financial analyst • strategic accountant • consultant • strategy or financial journalist • researcher • educator.

##### Core modules

- finance • methods of enquiry
- strategic management interface • total risk management • corporate finance • corporate governance • strategic management accounting for performance enhancement • research methods • dissertation

##### Dissertation

You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or, subject to conditions, in your home country.

##### IELTS

6.0

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/347](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/347)

### MSc

#### Forensic Accounting

##### International fees

Typically £10,200 for the course

##### Attendance mode

Full-time

##### Duration

12 months

##### Start date(s)

September

Forensic study is increasingly popular in universities and a forensic approach is often used in the workplace. This course gives you accounting skills and knowledge related to forensic investigation.

You gain an understanding of the legal issues in forensics and a third of your study involves improving your knowledge of the legal system.

You study accounting in a legal context, and the course gives you a specialist insight into the forensic analysis of financial accounts.

Your module choices allow you to tailor your study to areas of interest.

##### Associated careers

You can find careers in accounting-related professions providing advice and guidance with reference to how accounts may be manipulated. You can specialise in detecting financial fraud through forensic investigation. You can also use the course to help your career development if you are in the police, legal and penal professions.

##### Core modules

- criminal litigation • legal methodology • law of evidence • forensic accounting • electronic crime • methods of enquiry: research and consultancy in finance

##### Dissertation

You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

##### IELTS

6.5

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/104](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/104)

### MSc

#### International Finance and Investment

Subject to re-validation

##### International fees

Typically £10,200

##### Attendance mode

Full-time

##### Duration

12 months

##### Start date(s)

September 2011

This course has been developed to ensure that you gain knowledge of the products, services and key developments in financial markets. It aims to develop your analytical skills and knowledge of the key products, investment strategies and risks present in financial markets. It's ideal for anyone wishing to work in financial markets and investment and wanting to progress their career rapidly. This course has a diverse mix of cultures with students from the UK, Asia, India, Pakistan, Africa, the EU and North and Central America. This multicultural environment provides a great opportunity for developing mutual activities and improving cross-cultural understanding among students.

##### Professional accreditation

Through our close links with industry and extensive research and consultancy activities, we ensure that our courses and business services reflect the needs of the professions.

##### Associated careers

Previous graduates have gained employment in companies and organisations such as • J P Morgan • HSBC • Royal Bank of Scotland • Fidelity.

##### Core modules

- finance • banking and financial markets • financial risk management • fund management • treasury management • methods of enquiry • advanced portfolio management • research methods • dissertation

##### Dissertation

You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or, subject to conditions, in your home country.

##### IELTS

6.0

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1085](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1085)

## Architecture

### PgDip

#### Architecture

##### International fees

Typically £20,400 to PgDip, and an additional £3,360 to MSc

##### Attendance mode

Full-time

##### Duration

36 months

##### Start date(s)

September

We designed this course to provide the part two qualification of your professional architecture education.

Working in architectural practice is not a condition for entry to the course. If you prefer not to work in practice alongside your studies, you need a period of six to twelve months' architectural experience before enrolling on the course.

You follow a personal curriculum and negotiate a learning plan with your tutor at the start of each year. Where appropriate, we base your learning and assessment on the projects and initiatives you are working on in practice. Your study is flexible with a choice of optional modules.

At the end of the PgDip you can choose to study for another year to gain an MSc.

##### Professional accreditation

This course is a professional route into an architectural career. We aim to achieve accreditation by the Royal Institute of British Architects and the Architects Registration Board.

##### Associated careers

Although the focus is on gaining a professional qualification in architecture, the postgraduate diploma also gives you access to related careers in • design • planning and urban design • construction • conservation • environmental design.

##### Core modules

Include • cultural theory • advanced environment strategies • project research and analysis 1 • design studio 4 • conservation and design • advanced technical design • advanced digital media • dissertation

##### Dissertation

You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

##### IELTS

6.5

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/873](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/873)

### MSc/PgDip/PgCert

#### Technical Architecture

##### International fees

Typically £10,200

##### Attendance mode

Full-time

##### Duration

12 months

##### Start date(s)

September and January

This course is for architectural technology graduates and people working in architecture. You develop your professional expertise, study new concepts and engage in debate on the controversial aspects of the industry alongside fellow professionals. You study core technical and environmental design modules. You must also study research methods and complete a dissertation.

We enjoy an excellent reputation with the Chartered Institute of Architectural Technologists and our architecture students have produced multiple award-winning performances in national and regional competitions.

##### Associated careers

You can find careers in areas such as • conservation • practice management • digital media • technical and environmental design. You can also use the course to move into a more architecture-related career. This is particularly relevant if you currently work in areas such as building surveying or some forms of engineering.

##### Core modules

• advanced technical models • advanced technical design • advanced environmental theory • advanced environmental design • research methods • interdisciplinary practice • architectural consultancy project • conservation and design • dissertation

##### Dissertation

You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

##### IELTS

6.5

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/438](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/438)

Our architecture students have produced multiple award-winning performances in national and regional competitions





## Art and design

### MA/PgDip/PgCert

#### Design (Graphic Design)

##### International fees

Typically £10,080 for the course

##### Attendance mode

Full-time

##### Duration

15 months

##### Start date(s)

September

This course is a broad programme of study offering you the opportunity to develop your practice at masters level in a challenging and supportive environment. You work with staff from a range of specialist areas in graphic design and can focus on disciplines including • advertising • animation • branding and identity • illustration • packaging • screen based media • typography.

The course emphasises personal research and the development of your own interests and ideas within this exciting and fast changing field. You work with qualified practitioners in a department that is highly rated for its research and consultancy work.

##### Associated careers

Graphic design offers excellent career opportunities including self-employment or working through agencies. You can work in areas such as branding and advertising, where the ability to originate fresh thinking is essential. Companies and organisations seek creative talent as they recognise it is a key factor to achieving commercial success.

##### Core modules

• research for practice 1 (design) • research for practice 2 (design) • creativity, innovation and professionalism • project development 1 • project development 2 • project • optional module

##### Dissertation

You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

##### IELTS

6.0

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/229](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/229)

### MA/PgDip/PgCert

#### Design (Industrial Design)

##### International fees

Typically £10,080 for the course

##### Attendance mode

Full-time

##### Duration

12–15 months

##### Start date(s)

September

We were one of the first institutions in Britain to offer undergraduate study in industrial design. Our MA course builds on this experience and exploits a high level of research expertise. We provide a unique learning experience which enhances your design and research skills in a practical studio context.

Industrial design is a diverse field and you are educated to be creative, imaginative and versatile with the ability to operate as an independent designer. We also equip you with the skills to be a member of a design team, designing products and environments that respond to the needs of our rapidly changing society.

##### Associated careers

There are many opportunities for employment or self-employment in industrial design. The course encourages an enterprising approach to strengthen your ability to develop your own business practice.

##### Core modules

• research methods for art and design • creative professionalism. You can also choose from several options including • managing innovation • marketing and digital technologies for creative practice.

##### Dissertation

You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

##### IELTS

6.0

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/134](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/134)

### MA/PgDip/PgCert

#### Design (Metalwork and Jewellery)

##### International fees

Typically £10,080 for the course

##### Attendance mode

Full-time

##### Duration

15 months

##### Start date(s)

September

This course is project-led and studio-based. It builds on craft traditions and extends them into the needs of our new age. Fashion, music, cultural movements, new materials and technologies are challenging this design field and stimulating new creative opportunities.

Sheffield has long been an internationally renowned centre of metalwork. It is famous not only for its heavy steel and tool industries but also for being at the leading edge of the design and production of traditional and contemporary metalwork, silversmithing and tableware.

##### Associated careers

Graduates in this field follow careers as • self-employed artists and designers • craftspeople • designers in industry and retail • education • administration and management. Others go on to a range of professional roles in the creative industries.

##### Core modules

• research methods for art and design • creative professionalism

Teaching is also available in practical skills for metalwork and jewellery and you can choose from several other options including digital technologies for creative practice.

##### Dissertation

You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

##### IELTS

6.0

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/135](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/135)



**MA/PgDip/PgCert****Design (Packaging Design)****International fees**

Typically £10,080 for the course

**Attendance mode**

Full-time

**Duration**

15 months

**Start date(s)**

September and January

We are one of the very few universities that specialise in this subject, and the only one to provide a comprehensive package of postgraduate study, research and industrial consultancy.

Packaging design deals with

- marketing and brand identity
- big volume and low cost production
- environmental impact
- information design
- 3D design.

It is a highly creative discipline which also needs people who can deal with technology and economic or social issues in their work.

Packaging is a huge worldwide industry and there are excellent job opportunities for talented people. You may have completed a first degree in graphic design, industrial design, packaging design or a related discipline. We offer international students a pre-MA course leading to a Graduate Diploma in Design and English.

**Associated careers**

Packaging design presents a range of career opportunities including branding, advertising and product development where the ability to originate fresh thinking is paramount.

**Core modules**

• research methods for art and design • creative professionalism. You can also choose from several options including • packaging technology • managing innovation • marketing • digital technologies for creative practice. The main part of the course is a substantial programme of individual project work.

**Dissertation**

You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

**IELTS**

6.0

**For further information**

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/124](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/124)

**MA/PgDip/PgCert****Fine Art**

Subject to re-validation

**International fees**

Typically £10,080 for the course

**Attendance mode**

Full-time

**Duration**

18 months

**Start date(s)**

September

This course aims to sustain a high level of artistic practice. You become an informed critic of your own methodological choices within the field of fine art. Your studies comprise a carefully integrated programme of work, which may include

- projects
- personal tutorials
- group critiques
- exhibition visits
- trips
- lectures
- seminars.

Modules for professional practice and research methodologies also develop complementary skills that you can use in the ongoing development of your career.

**Associated careers**

The course supports your individual needs while helping develop your understanding of and involvement with a wider art world. It gives you the confidence to exploit opportunities for practising artists and work in associated aspects of fine art-related culture.

**Core modules**

• research directions and critical studies • advanced art practice • MA art practice. Options include • writing art • curating art • art in space and place.

**Dissertation**

You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

**IELTS**

6.0

**For further information**

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/136](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/136)

**Biosciences****MSc/PgDip/PgCert****Analytical Chemistry**

Subject to validation

**International fees**

Typically £11,520 for the course

**Attendance mode**

Full-time

**Duration**

13 months

**Start date(s)**

September

Analytical chemistry impacts on all aspects of the study of materials, the environment, agriculture and biology.

The course provides the knowledge of chemical analysis in the context of dealing with materials, environmental analysis and pharmaceutical production. The course is supported by our world class research in analytical chemistry. You have access to well-equipped analytical chemistry laboratories during practical sessions and your research project.

**Associated careers**

The course provides the skills and knowledge to enable people to apply for positions in

- chemical industries such as petrochemical and agrochemicals production
- government research agencies
- pharmaceutical industry.

It is also suitable for people wishing to pursue a career in research.

**Core modules**

• separation detection and online techniques • quality issues and laboratory accreditation • material analysis and surface science • process analytical technology • advanced analytical techniques • research methods and statistics • professional development • research project

**Dissertation**

This course has no dissertation module, but masters students complete a research project.

**IELTS**

6.0

**For further information**

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1083](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1083)

**MSc/PgDip/PgCert****Biotechnology**

Subject to validation

**International fees**

Full-time – typically £11,520

**Attendance mode**

Full-time

**Duration**

13 months

**Start date(s)**

September and January

Biotechnology is the use of biological molecules in areas such as the production of drugs, manipulation of plant cell characteristics and breakdown of environmental waste.

This course develops your knowledge of molecular and cell biology and their application to solving health and industrial problems.

**Associated careers**

You can find careers in areas such as

- biotechnology research
- medical research in universities and hospitals
- government research agencies
- biotechnology industry
- pharmaceutical industry.

**Core modules**

• molecular biology • cell biology • molecular biotechnology • health and industrial biotechnology • plant biotechnology • research methods and statistics • professional development • research project

**Dissertation**

This course has no dissertation module, but masters students complete a research project.

**IELTS**

6.0

**For further information**

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1082](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1082)

## Biosciences



### MSc/PgDip/PgCert

#### Molecular and Cell Biology

Subject to validation

##### International fees

Full-time – typically £11,520

##### Attendance mode

Full-time

##### Duration

13 months

##### Start date(s)

September and January

Knowledge of molecular and cell biology enables us to understand the mechanisms of human diseases and to develop targeted treatments.

This course has been designed in consultation with people working in research institutes and is for people wanting to increase their understanding of the biomedical basis of disease or develop careers in research. It is also suitable for people who want more experience in the academic and practical study of molecular and cell biology and disease mechanisms.

##### Associated careers

Career prospects include medical research in universities, hospitals, industry and government research agencies. The course also provides a sound basis for those wishing to do research at PhD level.

##### Core modules

• cell biology • molecular biology • cellular and molecular basis of disease • biomedical laboratory techniques • research methods and statistics • professional development • research project

##### Dissertation

This course has no dissertation module, but masters students complete a research project.

##### IELTS

6.0

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1080](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1080)

### MSc/PgDip/PgCert

#### Pathological Sciences/ Biomedical Sciences

##### International fees

Full-time – typically £13,200

##### Attendance mode

Full-time

##### Duration

13 months

##### Start date(s)

September

These courses are for scientists already working in hospital pathology laboratories in laboratory diagnosis and monitoring of disease (Pathological Sciences) or for bioscience graduates wanting to develop a career in this area (Biomedical Sciences).

Focusing on the in vitro diagnosis of disease, you study the scientific basis of general pathology and choose one specialist subject.

##### Professional accreditation

The Pathological Sciences course is accredited by the Institute of Biomedical Science and requires prior work experience.

##### Associated careers

Graduates are well placed to apply for positions in pathology laboratories, or to work in medical research related to one of the pathological specialities.

Graduates also gain employment in

- universities and hospitals
- private diagnostic laboratories
- the pharmaceutical industry
- government research agencies.

##### Core modules

• human molecular genetics and analysis • principles of disease diagnosis • research methods • applied disease diagnosis • critical review and research project in your chosen specialist subject.

##### Dissertation

This course has no dissertation module, but masters students complete a research project.

##### IELTS

6.0

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/386](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/386)  
[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1087](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1087)

You work in our modern, well-equipped laboratories

**MSc/PgDip/PgCert****Pharmaceutical Analysis****International fees**

Full-time – typically £11,520

**Attendance mode**

Full-time

**Duration**

13 months

**Start date(s)**

September

Pharmaceutical analysis is vital for successful drug development. It is used to determine a drug's structure and level of active ingredient, and to identify contaminants.

As an analyst you must be familiar with the principles of modern instrumental analytical techniques, approaches and pharmacology. Your work centres on quality assurance and quality control.

We designed the course in close consultation with the pharmaceutical industry. Recognised industrial practitioners deliver some of the modules. Applicants must have a good knowledge of chemistry.

**Associated careers**

This course improves your career prospects in areas such as • pharmaceutical research and drug development • medical research in universities and hospitals • care products • biotechnology companies • government research agencies.

**Core modules**

• advanced analytical techniques  
• separation, detection and online techniques • quality issues, laboratory accreditation and analytical approach • new drug development • statistics for experimental design and analysis • research methods • pharmaceutical preparations, sample pre-treatment and analysis • research project

**Dissertation**

This course has no dissertation module, but masters students complete a research project.

**IELTS**

6.0

**For further information**[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/465](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/465)**MSc/PgDip/PgCert****Pharmacology**

Subject to validation

**International fees**

Full-time – typically £11,520

**Attendance mode**

Full-time

**Duration**

13 months

**Start date(s)**

September

Our advancing knowledge of the mechanisms of human disease and understanding of cellular processes have lead to the development of new ways of treatment of diseases. In this course you will gain a detailed understanding of cell and molecular processes and how they are targeted in the development of drugs.

The course will be suitable for students with a general knowledge of biology or chemistry who wish to gain more specialist knowledge of modern pharmacology and for those with a knowledge of pharmacology, who want to specialise further. Associated careers

The course provides opportunities for careers in • research in various areas of life sciences • the pharmaceutical industry • government research agencies • the biotechnology industry.

**Core modules**

• molecular biology • cell biology  
• principles of pharmacology  
• molecular biotechnology  
• research methods and statistics  
• professional development  
• molecular pharmacology  
• research project

**Dissertation**

This course has no dissertation module, but masters students complete a research project.

**IELTS**

6.0

**For further information**[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1081](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1081)**MSc/PgDip/PgCert****Pharmacology and Biotechnology****International fees**

Full-time – typically £11,520

**Attendance mode**

Full-time

**Duration**

13 months

**Start date(s)**

September and January

This course is aimed at graduates in biosciences who want to improve their knowledge of pharmacology and biotechnology. It provides basic and advanced knowledge of the biomedical processes in these two areas.

You gain advanced training in current molecular and cell biology, and therapeutic rationales for treatment. We emphasise the use of cellular models to study drug actions and apply biotechnology to pharmacology.

**Associated careers**

The course develops your career prospects in • expanding areas of biomedical sciences • medical research in universities and hospitals • the pharmaceutical industry • government research agencies • the biotechnology industry.

**Core modules**

• cell biology • molecular biology  
• molecular biotechnology  
• molecular pharmacology  
• principles of pharmacology  
• research methods and statistics  
• professional development  
• research project

**Dissertation**

This course has no dissertation module, but masters students complete a research project.

**IELTS**

6.0

**For further information**[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/387](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/387)**Business – international****MSc/PgDip/PgCert****International Business Management****International fees**

Typically £10,200

**Attendance mode**

Full-time

**Duration**

September start 12 months.

January start typically 15 months but can be completed in 12 months.

**Start date(s)**

September and January

This course focuses on managing international organisations in a rapidly changing global business environment. It is for those who have previously studied a business-related subject or have business work experience. We equip you with the necessary skills to work at a managerial level in an international organisation and to work effectively in more than one country.

**Professional accreditation**

We work in partnership with national and international organisations from the public, private and voluntary sectors, and have very close links with the leading professional bodies.

**Associated careers**

Students graduating from this course have shown an impressive record of obtaining employment with multinationals such as • Shell • Heinz • Marriott • Nokia • Reuters • Siemens.

**Core modules**

• global business environment  
• international management competencies • global business strategy • global supply chain management • managing global alliances • international consultancy project • research methods • dissertation

**Dissertation**

You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

**IELTS**

6.0

**For further information**[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/334](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/334)



## Business – international

### MSc/PgDip/PgCert

#### Managing Global Business

##### International fees

Typically £10,200

##### Attendance mode

Full-time

##### Duration

12 months

##### Start date(s)

September and January

This course is for graduates with a non-business degree who want to enhance their knowledge of and pursue a career in business management. You develop knowledge of global business and the key functional areas and skills involved in business management. The course enhances your career skills and employability through work experience elements including business simulations and international consultancy projects.

##### Professional accreditation

We work in partnership with national and international organisations from public, private and voluntary sectors, and have very close links with the leading professional bodies.

##### Associated careers

- business development
- marketing • human resource management • project management – all within an international context. Graduates from this course have successfully been employed by international organisations such as Siemens and Vodafone as well as smaller international companies.

##### Core modules

- global business environment
- international management competencies • global marketing • global human resource management • global business strategy • governing global risk • international consultancy project • research methods • dissertation

##### Dissertation

You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

##### IELTS

6.0

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/329](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/329)

## Business and management

### Doctorate

#### Business Administration

##### International fees

Typically £6,945 for years one and two, £4,170 for years three and four, £1,865 for years five and six if required

##### Attendance mode

Part-time

##### Duration

48 to 72 months

##### Start date(s)

February

This course is for leaders, managers and professionals who want to make a difference to their practice in organisation and management. We provide high levels of support and the opportunity to work closely in small groups. Our teaching, learning and assessment strategy enables you to develop your own ideas in fields such as change, strategy, leadership and specialist areas such as facilities management. This course gives you the opportunity to become a recognised contributor to management thinking and advanced professional practice, which benefits you and your organisation.

##### Associated careers

Our students include senior managers and professionals from a range of national and international backgrounds, including • their own companies • government departments • universities • the police force • financial services.

##### Core modules

Year one • philosophies of research in business and management • leadership and organisation

Year two • contemporary issues in organisation and management • research design and execution

Years three and four • fieldwork and thesis

##### Dissertation

Full time students complete their dissertation in Sheffield. Part-time distance learning students can complete their dissertation in their home country.

##### IELTS

7.0

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/431](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/431)

### Graduate Diploma

#### Business and English (pre-masters course)

##### International fees

Typically £6,840

##### Attendance mode

Full-time

##### Duration

32 weeks

##### Start date(s)

September to May for masters courses starting in September. January to October for masters courses starting in January.

We designed this course for international students intending to follow postgraduate studies in business, finance and leisure subjects who cannot meet the minimum entry requirements for English. The course improves your English language skills and business knowledge to a level which allows entry on to selected postgraduate courses at Sheffield Hallam University and other academic institutions.

##### Associated careers

This is a pre-masters course which allows you to progress to a postgraduate course leading to many careers in management and finance.

##### Core modules

- general and academic English language • business skills • strategic management • global business • international business finance • marketing

##### IELTS

4.5

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/326](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/326)

### MPhil/PhD

#### Business and Management Programme

(including specialisms in tourism, hospitality and facilities management)

##### International fees

Typically £9,220 a year

##### Attendance mode

Full-time

##### Duration

Full-time up to 48 months, part-time up to 84 months

##### Start date

September and March

This course is for graduates wanting to further develop their understanding of a particular subject and carry out research that will lead to an MPhil or PhD.

We provide comprehensive research training through our MRes Business course. We also provide support from a supervisory team in areas linked to all our research centres. These include

- Centre for Individual and Organisational Development
- Centre for Facilities Management Development
- Centre for Tourism, Hospitality and Events Research
- Centre for Food Innovation

Your supervisory team includes a director of studies and second supervisor(s) with expertise and interest in your research area. However, you do much of the work for a research degree on your own and you need the self-drive and motivation to finish a course of research extending over several years.

##### Dissertation

You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

##### IELTS

7.0

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/330](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/330)

**MSc/PgDip/PgCert****Leadership and Management (Flexible management development programme)****International fees**

Typically £3,700 a stage

You can study individual modules – these typically cost £925 per 15 credit module.

**Attendance mode**

Distance learning

**Duration**

Distance learning typically 36 - 48 months, with a maximum of 72 months for the MSc

**Start date**

Flexible

This is a flexible programme of study which allows you to tailor your learning to meet your needs or those of your organisation. It is for those wishing to build on existing skills and experience or who want to change direction.

You can take individual modules with or without academic assessment, or you can take an arranged course of study with academic assessment. This leads to a postgraduate award in leadership and management at masters, diploma or certificate level, depending on your requirements.

**Associated careers**

Previous graduates have gained employment in companies and organisations such as • Northern General Hospital NHS Trust • Bassetlaw District Council • Salford University • Parkside Community Trust.

**Core modules**

- the nature of management
- organisations and people
- leadership and strategy for change
- management research methods
- work-based learning
- dissertation

**Dissertation**

You can complete your dissertation in your home country or in Sheffield.

**IELTS**

6.0

**For further information**

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/333](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/333)

**MBA****Master of Business Administration****International fees**

Typically £12,720

**Attendance mode**

Full-time

**Duration**

12 months

**Start date(s)**

September and January

This course is for managers with existing management and/or supervisory experience who wish to further their career prospects by improving their knowledge of business functions and strategic issues. You cover a range of subjects, which will broaden your skills, and learn applications of management and leadership skills. This course meets the Quality Assurance Agency guidelines for MBA courses.

**Professional accreditation**

This course has strong links with many professional bodies including the Chartered Institute of Marketing, the Chartered Institute of Personnel and Development and the Chartered Institute of Management Accountants.

**Associated careers**

Previous MBA graduates have developed successful management careers in a wide range of industries including • logistics • information technology • banking • engineering • various public organisations.

**Core modules**

- critical thinking and research study
- strategic marketing planning
- managing organisations and people
- finance
- strategic management in action
- innovation in the digital enterprise
- leadership and strategies for change
- global business
- dissertation

**Dissertation**

You can complete your dissertation in your home country or in Sheffield.

**IELTS**

6.5

**For further information**

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/102](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/102)

**MSc/PgDip/PgCert****Sport Business Management****International fees**

Typically £11,520

**Attendance mode**

Full-time

**Duration**

12 months

**Start date(s)**

September

This course is for academics, students and practitioners working in the field of sport business and management. You gain new theoretical and practical skills to understand, and deal with, the needs of this fast-evolving industry.

The continued expansion of spectator and recreational sports in commercial, public and non-profit organisations has created a need for motivated and capable leaders. This course helps you fulfil that need.

**Associated careers**

- sport administration
- facility management
- international events management
- other related senior management posts.

**Core modules**

- the economics of the global sport business
- sport marketing and enterprise
- researching sport
- applied sport research
- developing people for management in sport
- event management and viability
- sport law
- sport and media management
- community sport development
- project. To complete the MSc you must submit a project of between 15,000 and 20,000 words.

**Dissertation**

You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or, subject to conditions, in your home country.

**IELTS**

6.0

**For further information**

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/302](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/302)

**MSc/PgDip/PgCert****Total Quality Management and Organisational Excellence****International fees**

Typically £3,840 a stage for PgCert and PgDip stages, plus £2,520 for MSc stage

**Attendance mode**

Distance learning

**Duration**

Distance learning – typically 24 months, including three weekend study schools and a one-day induction seminar held in Sheffield

**Start date(s)**

October

This course is for professional managers wanting to explore the different principles and methods to improve the way organisations work. Assessor training using the EFQM Excellence Model is an optional module. After successfully completing this module, you receive a European Quality Assessor certificate.

**Professional accreditation**

The European Foundation for Quality Management supports this course.

**Associated careers**

Previous graduates have found employment in companies and organisations such as Lloyds TSB, CSC Computer Sciences Corporation and Royal Sun Alliance Insurance Group.

**Core modules**

- fundamentals of quality
- process and service improvement
- statistical process control and 6 sigma
- managing change and innovation
- change and innovation in health and social care
- dissertation
- research methods

**Dissertation**

You can complete your dissertation in your home country or in Sheffield.

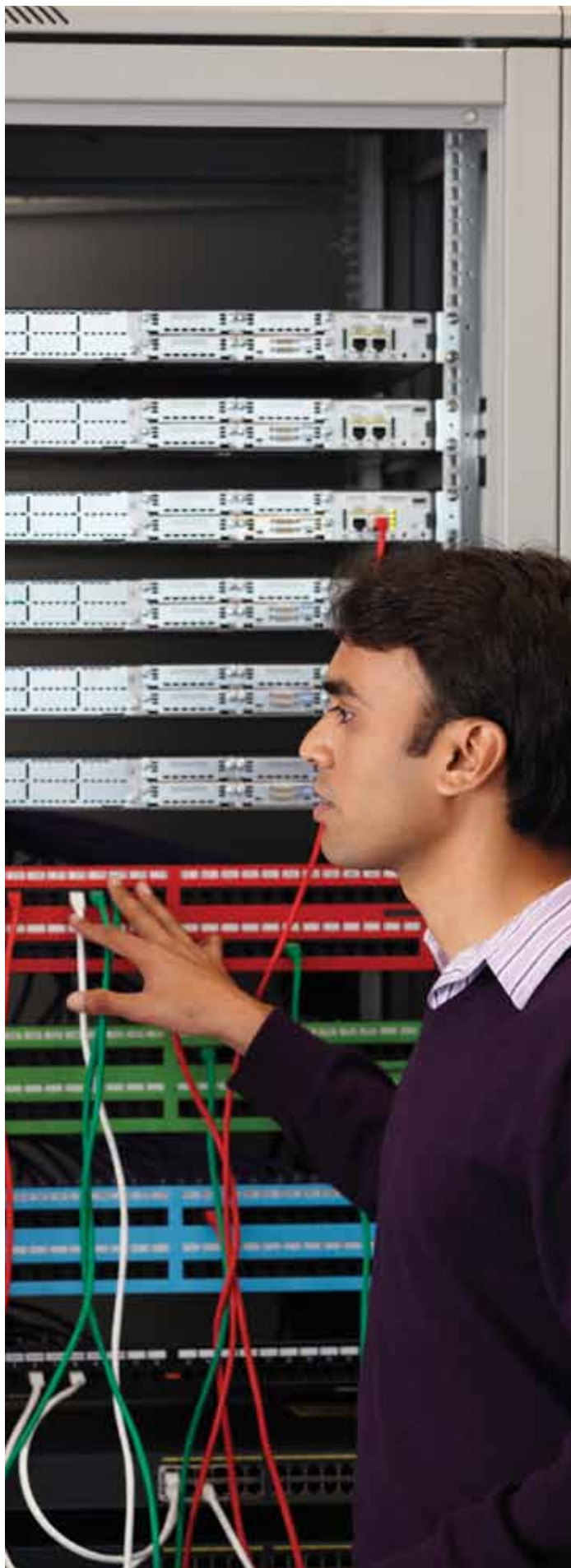
**IELTS**

6.0

**For further information**

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/121](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/121)

## Computing – business systems and ICT

**MSc/PgDip/PgCert****Enterprise Systems Professional (SAP)****International fees**

Typically £10,080

**Attendance mode**

Full-time

**Duration**

12 months

**Start date(s)**

September and January

This course is for people who have recently graduated from a computing-related degree and want to increase their knowledge and skills before starting work, or are at an early stage in their careers. It focuses on the skills needed to provide successful technical solutions to business problems. You gain the necessary skills to design, specify and build internet-enabled enterprise systems.

You gain SAP hands on experience, paving the way for you to become a development consultant in SAP NetWeaver Enterprise Portal.

**Associated careers**

You can find careers working in areas such as • developing advanced enterprise systems • integrating legacy systems for internet-enabled enterprise applications • designing contemporary business information systems • independent consultancy as a senior developer or freelance.

**Core modules**

- logical database development
- enterprise systems • databases and the web • industrial expertise
- study skills for professionals
- web application design and modelling • IT project management
- knowledge representation

To gain an MSc, you study research principles and a practice module, and then take a substantial research project resulting in a dissertation.

**Dissertation**

You complete your dissertation in Sheffield

**IELTS**

6.0

**For further information**
[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/211](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/211)
**MSc/PgDip/PgCert****Information Systems Security****International fees**

Typically £11,520

**Attendance mode**

Full-time

**Duration**

12 months

**Start date(s)**

September and January

We are the only university in the world to offer this course in conjunction with SANS and BSI certifications. The course is ideal for those already working in an information technology environment or those wishing to specialise in information security. After successfully completing this course, you gain industry-recognised certifications that will assist you in progressing further in this field. The course provides the environment for you to develop the professional skills and experience needed technically, and as a manager.

**Associated careers**

The course gives you the knowledge, skills, experience and industry-recognised certifications you need to work in many different positions, from technical to management roles. After studying this course you will be able to progress into careers such as security architect, security analyst, security auditor, penetration tester and security officer.

**Core modules**

Information security concepts and principles • network security • systems and application security • web applications and e-commerce security • BS7799 security audit and assessment • practical case study • consultancy project or an option module

**Dissertation**

You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

**IELTS**

6.0

**For further information**
[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/432](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/432)

Our MSc Information Systems Security course is the only one of its kind in the world



**MBA/PgDip/PgCert****Information Systems with SAP****International fees**

Typically £13,200 for the course

**Attendance mode**

Full-time

**Duration**

18 months

**Start date(s)**

September

For many organisations information is the resource and knowledge the unique asset that brings clients. They need people to manage risk and opportunities in an ever changing environment. These managers have to be able to work with and between business and IT specialists.

You develop the strategic perspective you need to use

• information • organisational knowledge • information technologies

SAP is a suite of enterprise resource planning and customer relationship management solutions and is the main technology we use.

This MBA also develops high level managerial and strategic skills for executives, managers and consultants.

**Associated careers**

As a SAP consultant you can work in industry, commerce and public organisations. You will be able to • manage change • redesign business processes • specify systems • optimise business benefits.

**Core modules**

• advanced learning and study skills • change management and system implementation • investment appraisal and business benefits • information, production and operations management • strategies, structures and systems • information for global strategic marketing • business intelligence, communication, information and behaviour • research principles and practice • training in SAP

**Dissertation**

You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or, subject to conditions, your home country.

**IELTS**

6.5

**For further information**

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/895](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/895)

**MSc/PgDip/PgCert****Information Technology****International fees**

Typically £10,080 for the course

**Attendance mode**

Full-time

**Duration**

12 months

**Start date(s)**

September and January

The course focuses on • the theory and skills you need to design and set up IT systems, processes and technologies • modern approaches to software and systems development • applying advanced IT systems and technical skills • developing your academic, professional and communication skills to improve your career opportunities.

**Associated careers**

This course introduces the latest theories and skills to help you design and develop IT systems, processes and technologies. It gives you an insight into how to use modern approaches to IT, software and systems development to address the needs of organisations.

**Core modules**

• study skills for professionals • research principles and practice • industrial expertise • web application design and modelling • logical database development • management of IT within business environments • databases and the web • IT principles and practice • dissertation

**Dissertation**

You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

**IELTS**

6.0

**For further information**

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/442](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/442)

**MSc/PgDip/PgCert****Information Technology and Management****International fees**

Typically £3,600 a year

You can study individual modules from this course – please contact us for fees.

**Attendance mode**

Distance learning

**Duration**

36 months

**Start date(s)**

September and March

This flexible learning course is for business managers, project leaders and IT professionals who want to bridge the gap between IT and business. It provides opportunities for continuing professional development and for networking with other students from a wide variety of organisations.

The main focus of the course is integrating information systems and IT with business and managerial topics and issues. Work-based assignments and projects provide benefits for both students and employers.

This course is especially valuable for those involved in planning and implementing business and technical organisational changes.

**Associated careers**

This course will improve your career potential by giving you the skills and knowledge to develop as a hybrid manager.

It is for business managers and IT professionals who want to become involved in broader managerial and strategic issues. It is also for people from other managerial or specialist areas who need to be able to use IT to its full potential.

**Core modules**

Content includes • the nature of organisational change and the role of information systems implementation in this context • tools and techniques • the strategic role of information and information systems • information management • researching and assessing new and emerging technologies • tools and techniques for specifying systems

**IELTS**

6.5

**For further information**

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/440](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/440)

**MSc/PgDip/PgCert****Technical Consulting****International fees**

Typically £13,200 for the course

**Attendance mode**

Full-time, Distance learning

**Duration**

12 months

**Start date(s)**

September and January

This course enables you to develop both technical and business-oriented skills that will fast track you into a high profile IT career as a professional SAP business process expert consultant.

The skills you acquire enable you to manage change, redesign business processes, specify systems and optimise business benefits.

You are equipped with a thorough understanding of how modern approaches to software and systems development can address the needs of organisations in the building of enterprise scale systems.

You also benefit from the incorporation of SAP NetWeaver certification, and learn how to integrate information and business processes from many sources.

**Associated careers**

This course prepares you for a career in a high profile IT job as a SAP consultant or within IT departments as an enterprise systems manager.

**Core modules**

• enterprise resource planning (ERP) applications • design patterns and UML • patterns and practices for enterprise SOA system development • web services and SOA • enterprise application integration with NetWeaver • visual composer, portal development and Java Webdynpro • management of change within an organisation • professional consultancy skills

**Dissertation**

You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

**IELTS**

6.5

**For further information**

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/140](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/140)



## Computing – games and visualisation

### MSc/PgDip/PgCert

#### Games Software Development

##### International fees

Typically £10,080 for the course

##### Attendance mode

Full-time

##### Duration

13 months

##### Start date(s)

September

We developed this course in association with PlayStation and Sony Computer Entertainment Europe. It is for people who have an interest in and an enthusiasm for developing software for the interactive entertainment market.

The course provides a rich mix of practical programming experience in a challenging and interesting area of application. You learn • technologies and architectures for games, including the novel architectures of games consoles and how to exploit them • networking and network programming • multi-threading and Linux.

We also provide a practical learning environment where you work on large scale joint projects with our many commercial partners. This gives you the chance to make connections while you learn. We teach you project management techniques, including the stages of game production, the structure and operation of the games industry and issues surrounding intellectual property.

##### Associated careers

Games software graduates are in high demand, and our course has been developed to meet the needs of the entertainment software industry.

##### Core modules

• 3D graphics • C++ programming, networking and multi-threading • technologies, architectures and platforms that support games • advanced graphical techniques, such as ray-tracing, lighting models and procedural animation • group project involving the design of a product • the games industry and games development process

##### Dissertation

You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

##### IELTS

6.0

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/131](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/131)

## Computing – general

### MSc/PgDip/PgCert

#### Database Professional (incorporating Oracle certification training)

##### International fees

Typically £10,080 for the course

##### Attendance mode

Full-time

##### Duration

12 months

##### Start date(s)

September and January

This course is for recent graduates wishing to study for a higher qualification and gain relevant professional skills in databases. We combine Oracle certification training with masters level education.

During the first nine months of the course you study intensively at the University. During the last three months you study a research module and do a research project leading to a dissertation.

##### Professional accreditation

The course incorporates Oracle training and you can take the associated Oracle certification examinations, which leads to you becoming a Certified Oracle Associate.

##### Associated careers

You gain academic and professional skills and expertise in database systems and solutions. These allow you to find employment in the IT field relevant to database technologies.

##### Core modules

• logical database development • physical database design and administration • databases and the web • industrial expertise • study skills for professionals • web application design and modelling • IT project management • knowledge representation

To gain an MSc, you study a research principles and practice module, and then take a substantial research project resulting in a dissertation.

##### Dissertation

You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

##### IELTS

6.0

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/200](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/200)

### MSc/PgDip/PgCert

#### IT Professional

##### International fees

Typically £3,600 a year

You can study individual modules from this course – please contact us for fees.

##### Attendance mode

Distance learning

##### Duration

36 months

##### Start date(s)

September and March

This course is for working IT professionals who want to

- enhance their general IT and management skills
- become a specialist in databases
- take Oracle training and have an opportunity to sit their examinations to become a certified Oracle Associate (OCA)

You study a range of modules, from those related to your specialist topic through to more general IT and management modules. You can choose to study the modules you feel are most suitable and relevant, and fit with your work and other commitments.

This course builds your management skills and improves your career prospects.

##### Core modules

• logical databases • physical databases • databases and the web • online databases • change management and systems implementation • IT project management • strategies, structures and systems • strategic management • investment appraisal and business benefits • IT infrastructure decisions • specifying systems • LAN design and implementation • WAN design and implementation • internet switching and routers • wireless networks • network management and security • broadband telecommunications • research principles and practice • dissertation

##### IELTS

6.0

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/449](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/449)

### MSc/PgDip/PgCert

#### Web and Cloud Computing

Subject to validation

##### International fees

Typically £9,720

##### Attendance mode

Full-time

##### Duration

12 months

##### Start date(s)

September and January

This course is aimed at both practising professionals looking to expand their expertise or recent graduates who wish to study for a higher academic qualification while gaining relevant skills.

Advances in the internet and web technologies are leading to a new wave of enhanced applications that have the potential to change the way computers are used.

You gain skills in the development and application of new technologies including cloud computing, intelligent web applications, 'software as a service' and related security issues. You also investigate the commercial and social implications of new web-based technology.

##### Associated careers

Web technology is currently changing rapidly and the expertise you gain on this courses enhances your employment opportunities in the IT field, particularly in the area of leading edge technology.

Possible job titles may include • IT consultant • web manager • web infrastructure consultant • internet/web networking technician.

##### Core modules

• cloud computing • social and financial aspects of web 3.0 • network security • intelligent web applications • handling data in the cloud • study skills for professionals • industrial expertise • research practice and principles

##### Dissertation

You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

##### IELTS

6.0

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1064](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1064)

## Computing – networks

### MSc/PgDip/PgCert

#### Networking Professional (Cisco)

##### International fees

Typically £10,080 for the course

##### Attendance mode

Full-time

##### Duration

12 months

##### Start date(s)

September and January

This course is for recent graduates and career-minded professionals who wish to study for a higher academic qualification and gain relevant professional networking skills. It combines Cisco certification training with masters level teaching.

We provide the opportunity for you to gain a thorough understanding of current best practice in the theory and application of leading edge networking technologies and associated tools and techniques.

During the first nine months, you study intensively at the University. In the last three months, you study a research module and do a research project leading to a dissertation.

##### Professional accreditation

The course involves Cisco training and prepares you to take the associated Cisco certification examinations. These lead to the award of Cisco Certified Network Associate.

##### Associated careers

You gain academic and professional skills and expertise in networking technologies to prepare you for employment in the areas of computer networks and data communications systems.

##### Core modules

- study skills for professionals
- LAN design and implementation
- networking switches and routers
- WAN design and implementation

At MSc stage you take a research principles and practice module and do a substantial research project leading to a dissertation.

##### Dissertation

You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

##### IELTS

6.0

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/122](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/122)

### MSc/PgDip/PgCert

#### Networking Technologies and Management

##### International fees

Typically £3,600 a year

You can study individual modules from this course – please contact us for fees.

##### Attendance mode

Distance learning

##### Duration

36 months

##### Start date(s)

September and March

This course is for technically competent professionals working in the networking and/or distributed systems field, in industry, commerce or the public sector. It is for those who wish to study for a higher academic qualification and enhance their career prospects.

It provides the opportunity for you to

- broaden and deepen your specialist networking expertise
- enhance and develop your professional, management and business skills.

This is a flexible course which you can study while continuing to work.

##### Associated careers

We expect you to already be working in the field of networking.

This course will enhance your career potential by equipping you with the necessary professional, management and technical skills to take on major roles of responsibility in your organisation.

##### Core modules

Include • portfolio of professional reflective practice • communication planning and theory • introduction to corporate communication • news making • information design • language and writing • digital media and society • practical public relations • public relations in society • visual communication • dissertation

##### IELTS

6.5

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/444](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/444)



Students discussing their research projects

## Computing – software engineering

### MSc/PgDip/PgCert

#### Software Engineering

##### International fees

Typically £10,080 for the course

##### Attendance mode

Full-time

##### Duration

12 months

##### Start date(s)

September and January

The modern world runs on computer software. So many aspects of daily life, from talking to our friends on a mobile phone through to the control of your air conditioning, are made possible by software.

This course is focused on meeting this demand for skilled software engineers. Sheffield Hallam University has a long and successful tradition of delivering courses aimed at developing students with highly employable skills.

You study modern design and implementation techniques, which you use to build complex applications. You improve your analytical and communication skills by applying the most up-to-date technologies in software engineering to develop practical solutions. This in turn gives you a wider range of career choices.

Our staff are highly experienced practitioners in the field of software engineering, have strong links with industry and can draw on their own expertise, gained through consultancy, research and professional development activities.

##### Associated careers

Many organisations need software specialists. The high level skills you gain on this course prepare you for a career in roles such as • software systems developer • systems analyst • systems or enterprise architect • IT systems manager.

##### Core modules

- design enterprise applications
- enterprise applications: development and integration
- study skills for professionals
- advanced software engineering
- databases and the web
- industrial expertise • research principles and practice • project

##### Dissertation

You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

##### IELTS

6.0

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/443](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/443)

## Construction, building and surveying

### MPhil/PhD

#### Built Environment

(Research Degree Programme)

##### International fees

Typically £10,200 a year

##### Attendance mode

Full-time

##### Duration

Variable, usually 36 months

##### Start date(s)

Various

A research degree is a piece of intensive, supervised research work in your chosen area, which builds on your previous academic or professional experience.

You can tailor it to • your specialised area • your employer's needs • areas of research and development. It can cover any area of the built environment in a UK or international context.

Supervisors associated with UK and international research provide support.

##### Associated careers

A research degree helps you to advance your career and practice.

##### Core modules

Research areas include

- construction management
- project management • IT and communications • building technology and science
- environment and sustainability

##### Dissertation

You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

##### IELTS

7.0

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/371](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/371)

### MSc/PgDip/PgCert

#### Construction Management

##### International fees

Typically £10,200 a year

##### Attendance mode

Full-time

##### Duration

12 months

##### Start date(s)

September and January

This course is for professionals working in the construction industry such as construction managers and building and civil engineers. It emphasises the effective management of change in a dynamic industry, which demands high quality and safety standards in tight timescales and budgets. You develop the ability to manage and oversee the entire construction process, from IT to project administration, and understand specialist roles within it. You will be well placed to drive your career forward and develop the interprofessional skills that senior staff need.

##### Professional accreditation

This course is accredited by the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors.

##### Associated careers

You will already be working in construction or a related area.

This course improves your working practices and prospects for promotion in your organisation, or helps you to find a position with more responsibility at another company, in the UK or overseas.

##### Core modules

- finance and law • principles of management • construction management • information technology • construction economics • contract procurement
- project administration • research workshop • dissertation

##### Dissertation

You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

##### IELTS

6.0

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/451](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/451)

### MSc/PgDip/PgCert

#### Project Management

##### International fees

Typically £10,200 for the course

##### Attendance mode

Full-time

##### Duration

12 months

##### Start date(s)

September and January

The course is for professionals involved in project management such as architects and surveyors. You need knowledge of the construction process in a competitive, rapidly changing environment. We designed the course with industrial partners and tailor it to meet your personal and professional requirements. You gain the expertise to manage and finish construction projects on time and on budget following safety and quality guidelines.

##### Professional accreditation

Accredited by the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors.

##### Associated careers

Most of you will already be working in construction or a related area. This course improves your working practices and prospects for promotion in your organisation. It also helps you to find a position with more responsibility at another company in the UK or overseas.

##### Core modules

- finance and law • principles of management • fundamentals of project management
- project management practice
- construction economics
- contract procurement • project administration • research workshop
- dissertation

##### Dissertation

You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

##### IELTS

6.0

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/357](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/357)



## Criminology

### MSc

#### Forensic Criminology

##### International fees

Typically £10,200 for the course

##### Attendance mode

Full-time

##### Duration

12 months

##### Start date(s)

September

This course focuses on debating and examining how criminology and law work in practice and how criminology influences forensic study. You explore • the historical developments of the agencies involved in criminal justice and how they interact in today's society • how they work together to detect crime, arrest suspects, and deal with offenders when imprisoned and in the community • the history behind criminological theories and theories which apply today • how theory influences research and policy, which informs practice in the criminal justice system • how practice may inform research. You learn research methods used in forensic criminology and the resulting ethical problems. You also study modules that focus on the institutional framework of criminal litigation.

##### Associated careers

The knowledge you gain helps you develop a career in an area of criminal justice such as • the police force • the probation service • the national offender manager service • the prison service • the court service • youth justice • associated community justice agencies. It also prepares you for further study in criminal justice.

##### Core modules

• criminal litigation • legal methodology • law of evidence • forensic criminology 1 (conceptual and methodological issues) • forensic criminology 2 (issues in policy and practice) • research project

##### Dissertation

You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

##### IELTS

6.5

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/220](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/220)

### Doctorate

#### International Criminal Justice

##### International fees

Please contact us for up-to-date fees

##### Attendance mode

Full-time

##### Duration

36–60 months

##### Start date(s)

September

International criminal justice examines the relationship between crime, law and justice. It is relevant to law enforcement officers, the judicial sector, correctional services, the legal professions and offender management and rehabilitation. This course allows you to step back from your work and complete an in-depth study into the subject. This contributes to improved practice in your workplace while furthering your knowledge in the field. You can become a leading commentator on policy developments. You analyse and develop your professional practice, increasing your awareness of the relationship between research and professional and policy contexts. You gain a unique insight into the complexities of your profession, and your experience provides a platform for constructive debate and enquiry.

##### Associated careers

This course is for experienced criminal justice professionals. You will be well positioned to enhance your career prospects within the sector, particularly in the prison, probation and police services or judicial and legal professions. There are also opportunities for supporting accelerated promotion.

##### Core modules

• crime, justice and policy in a global context • developing criminological research methods • comparative approaches to criminal justice • seminar series to support thesis development • applying research to policy and practice • research proposal • dissertation

##### Dissertation

You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or your home country.

##### IELTS

7.0

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/977](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/977)

### MA/PgDip/PgCert

#### International Criminal Justice

##### International fees

Typically £10,200 for the course

##### Attendance mode

Full-time

##### Duration

10 months

##### Start date(s)

September

This course allows you to examine how crime and criminal justice responses have developed across different parts of the world, and how this might affect the delivery of criminal justice in England and Wales.

You explore key areas of growth in crimes that cross the globe including • drugs trafficking • terrorism • organised immigration crime, such as people trafficking • firearms • sex offences against adults and children • high-tech crimes.

It is suitable if you are considering a career in criminal justice agencies such as the police and the probation or prison services, or you have an interest in how international perspectives influence alternative approaches to responding to crime.

##### Associated careers

You gain core knowledge about criminal justice operations across diverse areas. It prepares you for a range of careers with agencies such as • the police • the probation service • the prison service • the national offender management service • youth justice agencies • the court service • security services • community justice agencies.

##### Core modules

• crime, justice and policy in a global context • comparative criminal justice and criminology • comparative approaches to criminal justice • dissertation. Plus one from • policing in a global context • forensic criminology • leadership and governance in criminal justice • independent study module.

##### Dissertation

You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

##### IELTS

6.0

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/367](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/367)





## Education – children and young people

### Graduate Diploma

#### Youth Work

##### International fees

Typically £10,200

##### Attendance mode

Full-time

##### Duration

12 months

##### Start date(s)

September

This course is a fast track route to becoming a fully qualified youth worker. There are six modules, all relating to your work as a youth worker. Two are based in the workplace. The other modules cover understanding youth work, contemporary issues and management, and communication skills.

You must complete at least 360 hours of professional practice with 13–19 year olds. This is likely to take place in voluntary, community and local authority youth services.

##### Professional accreditation

The course is accredited by the National Youth Agency. When you successfully complete it you gain Joint Negotiating Committee for Youth and Community Workers (JNC) status. This means you are a nationally recognised and qualified youth worker.

##### Associated careers

Youth workers work in areas including • local authority youth services • voluntary sector • local community • mentoring • young person's health • sports development • youth offending.

##### Core modules

• understanding youth work  
• professional practice 1  
• communication, interpersonal and intervention skills • contemporary issues in youth and community work • professional practice 2  
• management and leadership in youth work

##### IELTS

6.5

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/485](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/485)

## Education – professional development

### MPhil/PhD

#### Education – Research Degree

##### International fees

Typically £10,200 a year

##### Attendance mode

Full-time

##### Duration

Minimum 33 months, maximum 48 months

##### Start date(s)

Various

This degree is for experienced, well-qualified practitioners who want to strengthen their academic and personal development. It is also for suitably qualified graduates who want to extend their research skills and conduct a piece of educational research at doctoral level. You carry out research leading to a thesis with the support of supervisors and suitable research training. Examples of research areas include • social inclusion • education and disability • pedagogy and new technologies • language and literacy in education • mathematics education • leadership and management in education.

##### Associated careers

A research degree helps you to advance your career and practice. It equips you to develop a career as a researcher in education and allied fields.

##### Core modules

In addition to your subject-focused research activity you must complete research training modules unless you have previously studied these on an appropriate masters degree.

##### Dissertation

You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

##### IELTS

7.0

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/216](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/216)



## Education – teacher training

### MA/MSc

#### Education for International Students

##### International fees

Full-time – Typically £10,200

##### Attendance mode

Full-time

##### Duration

12 months

##### Start date(s)

September

This is a professional development programme for teachers, tutors and other education practitioners. It allows you to • develop your understanding of teaching and learning • explore educational practices in the UK and compare these with your own teaching methods.

By choosing modules and a dissertation topic in a specific area, you decide whether you want to graduate in • learning and teaching • autism • inclusion • early childhood studies • leadership and management in education • post-compulsory education and training.

The programme includes a local school-based placement which allows you to focus on your chosen subject area. You need to provide a suitable police check document from your home country.

##### Associated careers

Broadening your knowledge of international education can lead to roles with greater responsibility. You can also go on to study a research degree such as an EdD or PhD.

##### Core modules

• the English education and education system • the enquiring practitioner. You can also choose from options including • assessment and good practice • autism • inclusion • the early years curriculum • innovations in learning and teaching • leading and managing organisational change, plus many others.

##### Dissertation

You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

##### IELTS

6.5

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/446](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/446)

### PgCert

#### Science Education

##### International fees

Typically £3,400

##### Attendance mode

Distance learning

##### Duration

12 months

##### Start date(s)

Various

This course is for teachers and advisers in nursery, primary, secondary and post-16 education who wish to extend their knowledge and understanding of science education.

We deliver the course through distance learning and work-based learning modules, with online tutorial support. This means you base much of your study on work in your school and help to improve it.

##### Associated careers

The course could possibly lead to registration for a research degree. Qualifications from this course could enhance career development in all aspects of science education, for example subject leader, adviser or inspector.

##### Core modules

• understanding subject teaching and learning • monitoring and evaluation • subject and pedagogic knowledge in science • curriculum innovation • information and communications technology and learning • work-based learning

##### IELTS

6.5

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/184](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/184)

### PGCE

#### Early Years Education

##### International fees

Typically £10,200 a year

##### Attendance mode

Full-time

##### Duration

12 months

##### Start date(s)

September

This course is for graduates with a good honours degree. It equips you for the demanding task of teaching in nursery and infant schools. You develop the knowledge, skills and enthusiasm needed to motivate young children's learning while studying core and foundation subjects, education and early years practice. There are extensive periods of experience in our partnership schools and nurseries where a trained mentor monitors your progress. You will need to provide satisfactory police clearance documentation from your country.

##### Associated careers

Successful completion of the course qualifies you to teach in primary, infant and nursery schools in England and Wales. You may also take up posts overseas in teaching and related employment. Our primary provision has high quality ratings and our former PGCE students have a high success rate in gaining employment as teachers.

##### Core modules

The course is made up of modules which integrate experience in schools and nurseries with professional and curriculum studies. Modules are • 3–7 science • 3–7 mathematics • communication, language and literacy in the early years • professional practice • professional studies • wider curriculum studies

##### IELTS

6.0

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/192](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/192)



## Education – teacher training

### PGCE

#### Primary Education

##### International fees

Typically £10,200

##### Attendance mode

Full-time

##### Duration

12 months

##### Start date(s)

September

This course is for graduates with a good honours degree who would like to teach 5–11 year olds. You focus on the core curriculum subjects of English, mathematics, science and information and communication technology. You are also introduced to the foundation subjects. You spend long periods working in our partnership schools, where a trained mentor oversees your progress. The course equips you with the necessary skills and knowledge to begin a satisfying and rewarding career in primary teaching. You will need to provide satisfactory police clearance documentation from your country.

##### Associated careers

You can teach in primary schools in England and Wales. You may also work overseas in teaching and related employment. Former PGCE students have an excellent success rate in securing employment. Previous students have found careers with • local authorities • private schools • other educational establishments throughout the country.

##### Core modules

• primary teaching, learning and assessment • inclusion • English • mathematics • science • foundation subjects and religious education • researching primary education • personal and professional development • the role of the teacher

##### IELTS

6.0

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/193](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/193)

### PGCE

#### Secondary Education

##### International fees

Typically £10,200

##### Attendance mode

Full-time

##### Duration

12 months

##### Start date(s)

September

These courses are for people wanting to teach in a secondary school. Depending on your degree, you can apply for a PGCE Secondary Education in • business studies • design and technology • engineering • food technology • textiles • English • information and communication technology (ICT) • mathematics • modern foreign languages • physical education • religious education • science.

You need to be able to communicate clearly and competently in spoken and written English and pass a formal admissions interview to assess your suitability and readiness for training. You also need to provide satisfactory police clearance documentation from your country.

##### Associated careers

These courses enable you to look forward to a satisfying and rewarding job in teaching. Over 85 per cent of our PGCE graduates are teaching or in further study within six months of graduating.

##### Core modules

Through your study, you • enhance your subject knowledge, understanding and skills • learn how to teach your subject • learn about the wider role of teachers in school • gain knowledge about schools and the education system • apply your skills and knowledge on school placements.

##### IELTS

6.5

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/980](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/980)

## Education – TESOL

### MA

#### English Language Teaching

##### (ELT)International fees

Typically £10,200 for the course

##### Attendance mode

Full-time

##### Duration

12 months

##### Start date(s)

September

This course is for UK and international graduates with no or limited professional teaching experience who plan to follow or develop a career in English language teaching. Through this course you become an informed, inquiring and confident classroom practitioner through reflective engagement with your learning and teaching over the year.

You gain critical and reflective understanding of classroom practice and educational research skills as applied to English language classrooms.

The course draws on and incorporates international settings, giving you the opportunity to experience and evaluate a range of teaching and assessment methods and prepare you for teaching in the international context.

##### Associated careers

You gain the skills and knowledge to work in international language teaching institutions. There is currently a growing demand for teachers of English as a global language.

##### Core modules

• language systems and analysis • English language teaching methodologies • sociolinguistics of the English language • English language teaching materials and test design • teacher development • research project

##### Dissertation

You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or, subject to conditions, your home country

##### IELTS

6.5

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1019](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1019)

**PgCert****Teaching English for Academic Purposes****International fees**

Typically £3,160

**Attendance mode**

Distance learning

**Duration**

12 months

**Start date(s)**

April and October

This is suitable if you

- have experience of teaching English to speakers of other languages
- wish to specialise and gain a qualification in teaching English for academic purposes (EAP)

EAP is taught to international students studying or preparing for study at university in the UK and overseas.

Core areas include • the differences between general English and EAP • needs analysis • skills development and assessment • academic cultures • materials and course design • becoming a critical and reflective practitioner.

**Associated careers**

This course qualifies experienced teachers to teach academic English to international students in higher education.

**Core modules**

- English for academic purposes, theory and practice
- TESOL portfolio 1 reflection on practice
- TESOL portfolio 2 classroom observation

**IELTS**

6.5

**For further information**

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/395](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/395)

**MA/PgDip/PgCert****TESOL****International fees**

Typically £9,480 for the course

**Attendance mode**

Distance learning

**Duration**

Typically 24–36 months

**Start date(s)**

April and October

This course is for experienced teachers of English wanting to gain a postgraduate diploma and masters level qualification by distance learning. You study core areas such as • language analysis • testing and evaluation • teacher education • English language teaching management.

You also focus on an area of TESOL relevant to your teaching and explore it further through research, often based in your own workplace. This research is normally useful to you in your professional development and in your workplace.

**Associated careers**

This is an excellent opportunity for both native and non-native speakers of English to gain a qualification that is increasingly necessary for progression to senior academic and management posts both in the UK and overseas.

**Core modules**

- linguistics • phonology
- psycholinguistics • teaching and learning English grammar
- discourse analysis • English as an international language
- TESOL portfolio 1 reflection on practice
- TESOL portfolio 2 classroom observation
- a review of research in current language teaching methodology
- English language teaching management
- language analysis • teacher education and development
- testing and evaluation • young learners

**IELTS**

7.0

**For further information**

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/244](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/244)



## Education – TESOL

### Trinity College Certificate TESOL

#### International fees

Typically £3,160 for the course

#### Attendance mode

Distance learning

#### Duration

12 weeks distance learning with a 4 week block at University

#### Start date(s)

April and October

The Trinity College Certificate in TESOL is a first qualification in teaching English to speakers of other languages. This qualification is for entrants to the profession who have no prior teaching experience in the field.

You study general principles of modern communicative language teaching, including classroom practice and foundation work in phonology and the grammar of English language.

#### Associated careers

The Trinity College Certificate in TESOL is an initial teaching qualification, which is recognised internationally. Successful trainees can find employment worldwide. After a few years of teaching experience, you can progress to the TESOL Centre's teacher education programme at postgraduate level.

#### Core modules

Subjects covered include

- language awareness • phonetics and phonology • classroom teaching methodology • teaching the four skills • language input
- teaching pronunciation • one-to-one teaching • teaching younger learners • teaching monolingual groups • using and evaluating course books • models for lesson planning • psycholinguistics • humanistic methodologies • vocabulary • cultural awareness
- teaching practice sessions and teaching practice workshops
- unknown language course
- learner profiling sessions • best lesson workshop

#### IELTS

7.0 overall, 8.0 for speaking

#### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/236](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/236)

### Trinity College Licentiate Diploma/Postgraduate Certificate TESOL

#### International fees

Typically £3,160 for the course

#### Attendance mode

Distance learning

#### Duration

48 weeks, with four weeks at the University

#### Start date(s)

June and January

We aim this course at teachers of English as a second language who have two to three years of relevant teaching experience. The qualification is for those seeking to further their careers by gaining access to more senior TESOL posts worldwide. Our TESOL Centre is accredited by the British Council's English in Britain Accreditation Scheme (EiBAS).

The course leads to the award of two qualifications – the Postgraduate Certificate in TESOL and the Trinity College Licentiate Diploma in TESOL.

This professional development course can lead to senior posts such as director of studies, teacher trainer or materials writer. Students completing the diploma may progress to the MA TESOL.

#### Associated careers

This course enables teachers to gain employment in higher education abroad, and improves applications for English language teaching management posts in the UK.

#### Core modules

Subjects covered include

- phonology • grammar and linguistics • language acquisition
- discourse analysis • classroom dynamics • syllabus design
- contemporary approaches to language teaching • classroom based research.

#### IELTS

8.0

#### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/235](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/235)

## Engineering – computers

### MSc/PgDip/PgCert Computer and Network Engineering

#### International fees

Typically £10,080

#### Attendance mode

Full-time

#### Duration

12 months

#### Start date(s)

September and January

Information technology, communications and electronics are some of the fastest growing areas of the economy. Computer networks provide the infrastructure for most businesses, educational institutions, retailers, manufacturers and public services. Many companies increasingly rely on computer and network engineering, which is now a global discipline. This course is hardware based and examines the design, specification and integration of current and next generation computer and communications network technologies.

#### Professional accreditation

This course is accredited by the Institution of Engineering and Technology.

#### Associated careers

The course is ideal for professionals with communications and hardware design and development backgrounds, who may be wanting to move into the area of network design and applications. After successfully completing this course you will be able to customise computer systems and be proficient in designing and developing.

#### Core modules

The course has two main themes – communication and networks, and computer engineering. You study eight modules plus a major project.

#### Dissertation

You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

#### IELTS

6.0

#### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/391](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/391)



## Engineering – design

### MSc/PgDip/PgCert

#### Advanced Design Engineering

##### International fees

Typically £10,080

##### Attendance mode

Full-time

##### Duration

12 months

##### Start date(s)

September and January

This course is suitable for engineers or recent engineering graduates. It deepens your knowledge and experience in design engineering and improves your technical and problem solving skills. You develop your understanding of current best practice in the theory and application of leading edge technologies, processes and systems. It is suitable if you want to improve your career potential as a technical specialist or manager in industrial and manufacturing companies. It can also help towards a career teaching engineering.

##### Professional accreditation

Subject to continuing accreditation, this course is approved as a matching section by the Institution of Mechanical Engineers.

##### Associated careers

Our graduates go on to a range of work in the research, design and development of new products. They have become design, CAD and stress analysis experts in many industries including aircraft, minerals and oil, consumer goods and manufacturing. If you are already employed in engineering, the course improves your career potential and can lead to roles with greater responsibility.

##### Core modules

Core management modules include • finance and marketing • project and quality management. Core technical modules include • CAD/CAM • competitive design for manufacture • finite element analysis • group project – international product development • sustainability, energy and environmental management • MSc project.

##### Dissertation

You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or, subject to conditions, in your home country.

##### IELTS

6.0

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/484](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/484)

### MSc/PgDip/PgCert

#### Electronics and Information Technology

##### International fees

Typically £10,080

##### Attendance mode

Full-time

##### Duration

12 months

##### Start date(s)

September and January

This course provides an in-depth examination of the latest developments in electronics and information technology, with the option of extending your expertise in management and business subjects. You can select from a range of specialist modules. The course takes advantage of the cutting edge research conducted in our research groups.

##### Professional accreditation

This course has been submitted for accreditation by the Institution of Engineering and Technology (IET).

##### Associated careers

As a graduate of a technical subject, many engineering and management careers are open to you. These can range from the design and development of the latest electronic products to the application of information technology to support industrial functions, or you may wish to apply yourself to a more managerial role.

##### Core modules

• communication networks  
• microprocessor engineering  
• MSc project, plus a further six options from a selection of management and technical modules

##### Dissertation

You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

##### IELTS

6.0

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/409](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/409)

## Engineering – forensic

### MSc/PgDip/PgCert

#### Telecommunication and Electronic Engineering

##### International fees

Typically £10,080

##### Attendance mode

Full-time

##### Duration

12 months

##### Start date(s)

September and January

This course is designed to fill the increasing demand for specialists in the telecommunications industry. It enables you to develop advanced knowledge and skills across telecommunications and electronics.

Telecommunication and electronics are branches of engineering that apply sophisticated technology to create, operate and improve communications equipment and infrastructure. On the course, you study key technical areas such as digital electronic system design and communications media along with management modules to develop your project and managerial ability.

##### Associated careers

This course equips you with the skills and personal qualities to drive your career development. As a telecommunications and electronic engineering graduate, you are well suited to careers involving the design and development of the latest telecommunication technologies and the maintenance and upgrade of the current telecommunications infrastructure.

##### Core modules

• communication media • digital electronic system design. Plus a further six modules from a pool of management and technical modules and an MSc project.

##### Dissertation

You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

##### IELTS

6.0

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/970](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/970)

### MSc

#### Forensic Engineering

##### International fees

Typically £10,200

##### Attendance mode

Full-time

##### Duration

12 months

##### Start date(s)

September

Forensic study is increasingly popular in universities and a forensic approach is often used in the workplace. This course gives you engineering skills and knowledge related to forensic investigation. You study how engineering can explain why systems have failed or how damage occurred during an accident or crime. You do laboratory work developing analytical skills with reference to engineering failure.

Developing your legal knowledge allows you to understand the importance of • responsibility issues when systems fail • investigation based on sound engineering principles • the legal process.

##### Associated careers

You can find careers as a specialist in your named area, such as forensic investigation with an engineering company. The course also helps develop your career if you are working in the criminal justice system.

##### Core modules

• criminal litigation • legal methodology • law of evidence • research project • fatigue and fracture mechanics • advanced investigatory techniques for material engineers • fire, firearms and explosives • structure and properties of alloys

##### Dissertation

You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

##### IELTS

6.5

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/303](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/303)

## Engineering – general



We give you the knowledge and skills to begin a career as a technical specialist or manager

**MSc/PgDip/PgCert****Advanced Engineering and Management****International fees**

Typically £10,080

**Attendance mode**

Full-time

**Duration**

12 months

**Start date(s)**

September and January

This course is for engineers or graduates who want to take on more responsibility and develop management skills for future promotion. You may become technical specialists or managers in industrial and manufacturing companies. It increases your career potential by improving your • knowledge and experience • technical and problem solving skills • management skills • ability to take on greater responsibility.

**Professional accreditation**

Subject to continuing accreditation, this course is accredited by the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, the Institution of Engineering Technology and by the Institute of Materials, Minerals and Mining (IOM3).

**Associated careers**

If you are a new graduate, this course gives you the knowledge and skills to begin a career as a technical specialist or manager. If you are already employed in engineering, it improves your career potential and can lead to roles with greater responsibility. Our past students work in a wide range of industries around the globe. They include • manufacturing • automotive • materials supply • packaging • textiles • electronics • instrumentation • public service • engineering services.

**Core modules**

• finance and marketing • project and quality management • group project – international product development • sustainability, energy and environmental management • project and dissertation

**Dissertation**

You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or, subject to conditions, in your home country.

**IELTS**

6.0

**For further information**

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/482](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/482)

**MSc/PgDip/PgCert****Advanced Manufacturing Engineering****International fees**

Typically £10,080

**Attendance mode**

Full-time

**Duration**

12 months

**Start date(s)**

September and January

This course is for engineers specialising in manufacturing who want to become technical specialists or managers in industrial and manufacturing companies. It increases your career potential by improving your • knowledge and experience of manufacturing engineering • technical and problem solving skills • management skills • ability to take on greater responsibility.

**Professional accreditation**

Subject to continuing accreditation, this course is accredited by the Institution of Mechanical Engineers and by the Institution of Engineering and Technology.

**Associated careers**

If you are a recent graduate, this course gives you the knowledge and skills to begin a career as a technical specialist or manager. If you are already employed in manufacturing engineering, it improves your career potential and can lead to roles with greater responsibility. Manufacturing specialists are valued, and our graduates have gone on to work in a huge range of industries.

**Core modules**

• finance and marketing • project and quality management • advanced manufacturing technology • competitive design for manufacture • group project – international product development • manufacturing systems • sustainability, energy and environmental management • project and dissertation

**Dissertation**

You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or, subject to conditions, in your home country.

**IELTS**

6.0

**For further information**

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/230](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/230)



## Engineering – materials

### MBA/PgDip/PgCert

#### Industrial Management

##### International fees

Typically £11,520

##### Attendance mode

Full-time

##### Duration

12 months

##### Start date(s)

September and January

This course is one of a very few aimed at mid-career professionals wishing to make the move to senior management within industrial and manufacturing organisations.

##### Professional accreditation

Subject to continuing approval, this course is approved as a matching section by the Institution of Mechanical Engineers.

##### Associated careers

As an MBA graduate, you will have management knowledge, skills and techniques, as well as technical engineering abilities. Both you and your company benefit from the knowledge you gain.

##### Core modules

- management of strategy change and innovation
- project and quality management
- finance and industrial marketing
- advanced manufacturing technology
- supply chain and manufacturing strategy
- manufacturing systems
- business process management
- lean operations
- MBA project

##### Dissertation

You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or, subject to conditions, in your home country.

##### IELTS

6.5

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/396](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/396)

### MSc/PgDip/PgCert

#### Advanced Materials Engineering

##### International fees

Typically £10,080

##### Attendance mode

Full-time

##### Duration

12 months

##### Start date(s)

September and January

This course is for practising engineers or engineering graduates who want to become technical specialists or managers in industrial and manufacturing companies. It increases your career potential by improving your ability to take on greater responsibility, and your knowledge and experience of

- materials engineering
- technical and problem solving skills
- management skills.

##### Professional accreditation

Subject to continuing approval, this course is approved as a matching section by the Institution of Materials, Minerals and Mining (IOM3).

##### Associated careers

If you are a new graduate, this course gives you the knowledge and skills to begin a career as a technical specialist or manager. If you are already employed in materials engineering, it improves your career potential and can lead to roles with greater responsibility. Materials engineers are in short supply and the range of careers is wide. The vehicle, medical, aerospace, minerals and oil industries all employ materials specialists.

##### Core modules

- finance and marketing
- project and quality management
- advance investigatory techniques for materials engineers
- advanced metallic materials
- competitive materials technology
- group project – international product development
- sustainability, energy and environmental management
- project and dissertation

##### Dissertation

You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or, subject to conditions, in your home country.

##### IELTS

6.0

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/483](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/483)

## Engineering – mechanical

### MSc/PgDip/PgCert

#### Advanced Engineering

##### International fees

Typically £10,080

##### Attendance mode

Full-time

##### Duration

12 months

##### Start date(s)

September and January

Engineering is constantly changing, and graduates need to continuously deepen their technical skills and understanding. This course is especially relevant for mechanical and manufacturing engineers and technicians wishing to broaden their industrial and managerial skills. As the subjects studied can be individually tailored to your needs it is ideal for continuing professional development and updating key technical skills.

##### Professional accreditation

Subject to continuing accreditation, this course is accredited by the Institution of Mechanical Engineers and the Institute of Materials, Minerals and Mining (IOM3). Successfully completing it contributes towards the academic requirements for registration as a chartered engineer (CEng).

##### Associated careers

The course broadens your experience in mechanical, electronics and management areas. This can enhance career prospects in engineering, teaching and public service. Students have gone on to work in aerospace, automotive and other manufacturing industries worldwide.

##### Core modules

You choose a combination of management, technical and optional modules from a choice of 36 modules. You also complete an MSc project. Your choice must total eight 15-credit modules and be agreed with your course leader. At least four must be technical modules.

##### Dissertation

You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or, subject to conditions, in your home country.

##### IELTS

6.0

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/392](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/392)

### MSc/PgDip/PgCert

#### Advanced Mechanical Engineering

##### International fees

Typically £10,080

##### Attendance mode

Full-time

##### Duration

12 months

##### Start date(s)

September and January

This course is for engineers or engineering graduates who want to become technical specialists or managers in industrial and manufacturing companies. It increases your career potential by improving your knowledge and experience of mechanical engineering, technical and problem solving skills, management skills and ability to take on greater responsibility. You also develop your understanding of current best practice in the theory and application of leading edge technologies, processes and systems in mechanical engineering.

##### Professional accreditation

Subject to continuing approval, this course is approved as a matching section by the Institution of Mechanical Engineers.

##### Associated careers

If you are a new graduate, this course gives you the knowledge and skills to begin a career as a technical specialist or manager. If you are already employed in mechanical engineering, it improves your career potential and can lead to roles with greater responsibility.

##### Core modules

Core management modules include

- finance and marketing
- project and quality management.

Core technical modules include

- advanced vibration and acoustics
- CAD/CAM
- equipment engineering and design
- finite element/finite difference analysis
- group project – international product development.

Plus

- MSc project
- dissertation.

##### Dissertation

You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or, subject to conditions, in your home country.

##### IELTS

6.0

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/144](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/144)



## English

## MPhil/PhD

## English

**International fees**

Typically £10,200 a year

**Attendance mode**

Full-time

**Duration**

24–36 months

**Start date(s)**

Various

We offer research opportunities in • creative writing • eighteenth-century and romantic writing • linguistics • the Renaissance • contemporary and modern literature.

A research degree in your chosen English subject is a period of intensive, supervised investigative work. It builds on your previous academic or professional experience and allows you to develop an original area of expertise. You work closely with a director of studies and a supervisor who are specialists in your chosen field to produce an extended thesis of up to 80,000 words in the case of doctoral research. Our English and writing staff also supervise our innovative practice-based PhDs, which combine research with creative work. You produce a thesis of up to 40,000 words accompanied by one or more pieces of original creative work.

There are regular research training events, PhD seminars and informal meetings where you can practise delivering conference papers in a supportive environment.

**Associated careers**

You can go on to teach English in further and higher education. You can also find creative and publishing careers.

**Core modules**

Your study depends on your chosen area of research but includes a compulsory research methods module if you do not have prior research qualifications at postgraduate level.

**Dissertation**

You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or, subject to conditions, in your home country.

**IELTS**

7.0

**For further information**

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1076](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1076)

## MA

## English Language and Linguistics

**International fees**

Typically £10,200

**Attendance mode**

Full-time

**Duration**

12 months

**Start date(s)**

September

This course is for you if you are interested in the analysis of language and would like to further your studies of linguistic analysis of texts and conversation. It is beneficial if you have a degree in a humanities subject, but you do not necessarily need to have a wide knowledge of linguistics.

The course focuses on providing you with a working knowledge of current linguistics, text and conversation analysis. By engaging with some of the major theoretical research on a range of subject areas such as • linguistics • discourse analysis • sociolinguistics • literary linguistics, you gain a rounded overview of current research.

**Associated careers**

This course aims to develop high level critical, intellectual and communication skills which are attractive to a range of employers. Many of our students go on to work in educational institutions, both in Britain and overseas.

You may also consider going on to do further study at PhD level.

**Core modules**

• research methods for linguists  
• approaches to language and communication • language in text  
• language variation and perception  
• language focused work-based learning • dissertation

**Dissertation**

You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

**IELTS**

7.0

**For further information**

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1055](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1055)

## MA

## Modern and Contemporary Literature

**International fees**

Typically £10,200

**Attendance mode**

Full-time

**Duration**

12 months

**Start date(s)**

September

This course enables you to explore literature from the early twentieth century to the present.

It has three modules • moderns and others • contemporary literatures • cutting edge: twenty-first century literature. These cover all the major modes of representation – realism, modernism and postmodernism. You study these modes both in their formal and in their socio-historical contexts. You also look at poetry and prose.

**Associated careers**

The course aims to develop high level critical, intellectual and communication skills which are attractive to a range of employers.

**Core modules**

• moderns and others  
• contemporary literatures • cutting edge: twenty-first century literature  
• research methods

**Dissertation**

You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

**IELTS**

7.0

**For further information**

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1057](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1057)



**MA****Shakespeare and Renaissance Literature****International fees**

Typically £10,200

**Attendance mode**

Full-time

**Duration**

12 months

**Start date(s)**

September

This course offers a thorough grounding in English literature of the Renaissance period and is excellent preparation for study at PhD level. It is suitable for you if you are • wanting to progress to doctoral study • teaching or looking to teach English at A level • wanting to work in a publishing or editing related field.

You study a range of authors including Shakespeare, and are introduced to the central critical debates and issues.

Our teaching staff includes four research-active Renaissance scholars, which means that we can almost certainly cover any dissertation topic you are interested in.

**Associated careers**

This course aims to develop high level critical, intellectual and communication skills which are attractive to a range of employers.

**Core modules**

- Marlowe, Shakespeare and the British Empire
- Elizabeth's men
- editing a Renaissance play
- research methods

**Dissertation**

You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

**IELTS**

7.0

**For further information**
[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1056](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1056)
**MA/PgDip/PgCert****Writing****International fees**

Typically £10,200

**Attendance mode**

Full-time

**Duration**

18 months

**Start date(s)**

September and January

This is a professionally focused course, concentrating on the craft and business of • writing • editing • manuscript preparation • marketing. You complete a novel, script or collection of poems or stories as the submission for your MA. Our dedicated team of professional writers supervise you through to the completion of your work.

This course is ideal for arts graduates, teachers with a professional interest in writing and for practising writers. We create an environment where writers have contact with their peers in seminar groups and individual supervision with published writers. The course enhances your skills in writing, literary editing and teaching writing in the classroom.

**Associated careers**

Graduates may follow careers as • novelists • poets • scriptwriters • teachers of creative writing • editors • publishers. There may be opportunities for research registration at MPhil/PhD level within the Cultural Research Institute.

**Core modules**

- what is contemporary? • a finished work, for example a novel, book of stories or poems, a substantial editing project or script.
- You also take two workshop-based modules from • novel • poetry • scriptwriting • script editing • literary editing • the writer as teacher • writing for children • short story.

**Dissertation**

You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

**IELTS**

6.0

**For further information**
[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/137](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/137)

We create an environment where writers have contact with their peers in seminar groups and individual supervision with published writers







## Environment

### MSc/PgDip/PgCert

#### Environmental Management

##### International fees

Typically £10,200 a year

##### Attendance mode

Full-time

##### Duration

12–18 months

##### Start date(s)

September

This course covers all aspects of environmental issues relating to people, places and nature. It develops your management ability and professional expertise and concentrates on • resolving the wide range of demands placed on rural and urban environments • ensuring that landscape character and broader conservation interests are given consideration • enhancing public and community benefits.

We work with public and private sector organisations to make sure the course meets the needs of employers. To ensure learning is interesting and relevant to the workplace, we use various teaching methods including case studies based on real life scenarios, field visits and role playing.

##### Associated careers

You can find employment in • government agencies • national park authorities and local authority countryside services • environmental consultancies • voluntary conservation organisations. Many graduates achieve posts in the area of their choice, either before completing their studies or shortly afterwards.

##### Core modules

• environmental perspectives and policy development • professional management skills • environmental impact assessment • a consultancy project

##### Dissertation

You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or in your home country.

##### IELTS

6.0

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/145](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/145)

### MSc/PgDip/PgCert

#### Environmental Management (Business)

##### International fees

Typically £10,200 a year

##### Attendance mode

Full-time, Distance learning

##### Duration

12–18 months

##### Start date(s)

September

Businesses operating in environment-related areas are finding it increasingly difficult to compete. As markets become more competitive and complex, the demand for environmentally aware professionals with business skills grows. This course develops your business skills and knowledge in core areas including • policy • law • economics • finance • business analysis • management. You learn environmental techniques such as • environmental management systems and environmental auditing • environmental impact assessment • project management.

##### Professional accreditation

This course is accredited by the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors.

##### Associated careers

Typically you can find employment in government agencies, local authorities, or private companies keen to enhance their corporate environmental responsibilities. Many graduates achieve posts in the area of their choice, before or shortly after completing their studies.

##### Core modules

• environmental perspectives and policy development • valuing the environment • environmental management systems • professional management skills • environmental impact assessment • environmental liability for redevelopment of contaminated land • consultancy project

##### Dissertation

You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or in your home country.

##### IELTS

6.0

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/352](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/352)

Students relaxing in Chef Hallam

**MSc/PgDip/PgCert****Environmental Management (International Resource and Climate Management)**

Subject to validation

**International fees**

Typically £10,200 a year

**Attendance mode**

Full-time

**Duration**

12–18 months

**Start date(s)**

September

This course improves your environmental resource awareness and helps you develop core skills. It is suitable if you • are a graduate in an environmental or related area and want to specialise in resource and climate management • currently work in an environmental field and want to improve your skills and knowledge and develop your career • are passionate about the environment and are considering a career change to this area.

You focus on environmental techniques, including • environmental management systems • environmental impact assessment • international water management • energy and climate.

**Associated careers**

Typically you can find employment within government agencies, local authorities, private companies or consultancies. Most graduates achieve posts in the area of their choice, either before completing their studies or shortly afterwards.

**Core modules**

- environmental perspectives and policy development
- environmental impact assessment
- environmental management systems • consultancy project
- minerals and waste management
- international water management
- energy and atmosphere

**Dissertation**

You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or in your home country.

**IELTS**

6.0

**For further information**

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/851](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/851)

**MSc/PgDip/PgCert****Environmental Management (Wildlife and Landscape Conservation)****International fees**

Typically £10,200 for the course

**Attendance mode**

Full-time

**Duration**

12–18 months

**Start date(s)**

September

This course focuses on planning and managing important wildlife sites and restoring derelict land. We work with public and private sector organisations to make sure the course meets the needs of employers. Because of this, you complete many work-based assignments. For the consultancy project module you complete a project, often in partnership with a real organisation.

You complete many fieldwork exercises, which develop the skills needed to • survey • assess • conserve • enhance landscapes and wildlife. Previous field visits include regeneration schemes in Toronto, post-industrial landscapes in Cornwall and local sites in Sheffield and the Peak District.

**Associated careers**

Our graduates develop careers in • private sector environmental organisations • conservation agencies • wildlife trusts such as the Royal Society for the Protection of Birds • local authority ecological services.

**Core modules**

- environmental perspectives and policy development • landscape and wildlife management
- professional management skills • environmental impact assessment • landscape planning and restoration (includes a field visit) • survey and evaluation (a block week in May) • consultancy project

**Dissertation**

You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or in your home country.

**IELTS**

6.0

**For further information**

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/462](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/462)

**Events management****MSc/PgDip/PgCert****International Events and Conference Management****International fees**

Typically £10,200 without work experience placement or £11,520 with work experience placement

**Attendance mode**

Full-time

**Duration**

September start – typically 12 months or 18–24 months with work experience

January start – typically 15 months

**Start date(s)**

September or January

This course fulfils the need for well-qualified managers in the events, conference and hospitality industry. It combines a solid theoretical background with the development of practical skills. It attracts people from all over the world, encouraging a real international experience. You gain the skills, understanding, adaptability and knowledge necessary to develop a career in this challenging field.

You also have the option to take up to 12 months' work experience, which can significantly improve your employability.

**Professional recognition**

As a founder member of the Association of Event Management Educators (AEME) we were involved in establishing academic benchmarks in events education.

**Associated careers**

There are excellent career opportunities in organisations including • trade and exhibition centres • conference centres • hotels • events companies • government agencies • corporate organisations.

**Core modules**

- sector industry analysis
- marketing • events venues and facilities • managing people • events project management • research and consultancy project • contemporary conference management • research methods • dissertation

**Dissertation**

You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

**IELTS**

6.0

**For further information**

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/839](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/839)





## Food and nutrition

### MSc

#### Nutrition with Public Health Management

##### International fees

Typically £10,200

##### Attendance mode

Full-time

##### Duration

11 months

##### Start date(s)

September

This course is designed to help recent graduates and health professionals specialise in public health nutrition. The specialist knowledge and skills you learn allow you to enter the profession or advance into leadership roles. We developed the course following the Nutrition Society guidelines, and in consultation with the British Nutrition Society and other public health partners. You study human nutrition from a subcellular level to a population level and cover • food composition • nutrient metabolism • epidemiology and policy implementation.

##### Professional accreditation

This course is accredited by the British Nutrition Society.

##### Associated careers

• public health manager • food development co-ordinator • health promotion specialist

##### Core modules

• cellular nutrition • molecular nutrition • managing people • marketing • population nutrition • financial management and the public health profession • organismal nutrition • research and consultancy project • research methods • dissertation

##### Dissertation

You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

##### IELTS

6.0

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/822](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/822)

## Forensics

### MSc

#### Forensic Science

##### International fees

Typically £10,200 for the course

##### Attendance mode

Full-time

##### Duration

12 months

##### Start date(s)

September

This course gives you the scientific skills and legal knowledge to begin a career in forensic investigation or a related area. One third of the course is science, one third is law, and one third is a practical project. The science is directly related to forensic investigation. Your laboratory work allows you to practise and understand key analytical techniques, and the project lets you perform original forensic research.

##### Associated careers

You can find careers in crime scene investigation, forensic laboratories, counterfeit detection, analytical laboratories or other areas. You can use the course to help your career development if you are in police, legal, security or military employment and have a science background.

##### Core modules

• legal methodology • criminal litigation • law of evidence • DNA in forensic science • drugs of abuse • fire arms and explosives • scenes of crime techniques • research project

##### Dissertation

You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

##### IELTS

6.5

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/426](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/426)



Laboratory work allows you to practise and understand key analytical techniques

## Health and social care

### MA/PgDip/PgCert

#### Public Health

##### International fees

Typically £10,200

##### Attendance mode

Full-time

##### Duration

18 months

##### Start date(s)

September

The course is ideal if you currently work or want to work at an operational, managerial or strategic level of public health. It improves the knowledge, skills and practice of primary healthcare team members, community health workers and health activists. You address key questions including • how is the health of individuals, groups and populations determined • how can health be promoted • what skills are required for health promotion and the development of the public health agenda • what are the implications of the new agendas? The course builds on the growing importance of health promotion, public health, and health and community development on national and international levels. Successful management of public health requires development of critical approaches to theory, practice and outcome measurement.

##### Associated careers

Overseas students have used the qualification to work successfully in their own countries. Others have gained promotion or entered jobs including • teenage pregnancy co-ordinator • health promotion specialist • five a day co-ordinator • Sure Start manager. Some have remained in their roles as health visitors, public health nurses or midwives.

##### Core modules

• contemporary approaches to promoting health • health and the global age • implementing change in public health • researching public health • social determinants of health • the public health policy process • dissertation

##### Dissertation

You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

##### IELTS

6.5

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/415](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/415)

## History

### MPhil/PhD

#### History

##### International fees

Typically £10,200 a year

##### Attendance mode

Full-time

##### Duration

24–36 months

##### Start date

Various

We offer research opportunities in • economic and business history • colonial history • social and political studies. A research degree in your chosen history subject is a period of intensive, supervised investigative work. It builds on your previous academic or professional experience and allows you to develop an original area of expertise. You work closely with a director of studies and a supervisor who are specialists in your chosen field to produce an extended thesis of up to 80,000 words in the case of doctoral research.

There are regular research training events, PhD seminars and informal meetings where you can practise delivering conference papers in a supportive environment.

##### Associated careers

You can go on to teach history in further and higher education. You can also find creative and publishing careers.

##### Core modules

Your study depends on your chosen area of research but includes a compulsory research methods module for students without prior research qualifications at postgraduate level.

##### Dissertation

You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or, subject to conditions, in your home country.

##### IELTS

7.0

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1077](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1077)

### MA

#### History – the Local and the Global

##### International fees

Typically £10,200

##### Attendance mode

Full-time

##### Duration

12 months

##### Start date(s)

September

You explore the links between the history of specific localities and global developments. You gain valuable new perspectives on globalisation and its impact on local communities. You examine • recent trends in historical study, away from national frameworks and towards broader global and transnational approaches • the social, cultural, political and economic dimensions of the history of globalisation • the history of specific British localities in a global historical framework. Themes include • the histories of transatlantic slavery • transnational migration • cross cultural exchange • imperial cities and citizenship • multicultural communities • global consumption • local and global social movements. You complete a research project in the local community and gain advanced training in research methods.

##### Associated careers

You can use the understanding of the historical processes and dynamics of global change to improve your employment prospects or develop your existing career. Careers include • librarian, archivist or museum employee • local government or voluntary sector worker. You can also progress to an MPhil or PhD in history.

##### Core modules

• history across borders • city, nation and empire • local and global communities • advanced research methods in history • research dissertation

##### Dissertation

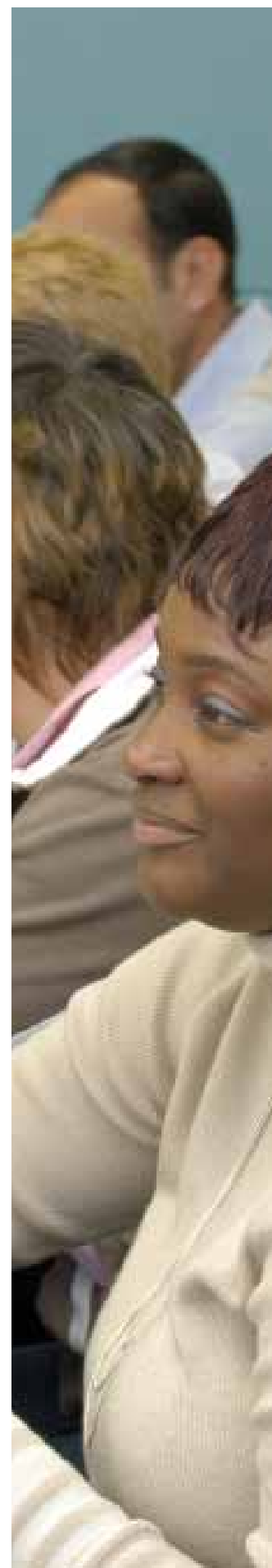
You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

##### IELTS

6.5

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/448](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/448)



## Hospitality

### MSc/PgDip/PgCert

#### International Hospitality and Tourism Management

##### International fees

Typically £10,200 without work experience placement or £11,520 with work experience placement

##### Attendance mode

Full-time

##### Duration

September start – typically 12 months or 18–24 months with work experience

January start – typically 15 months

##### Start date(s)

September and January

This course explores a range of themes specific to hospitality and tourism within an international context and considers new developments within these industries. It has a strong international flavour and appeals to people all over the world. The work experience element improves your practical management skills and employability by gaining real experience in the hospitality or tourism industry.

##### Professional accreditation

The course is accredited by the Tourism Management Institute.

##### Associated careers

You can find international careers in organisations such as • hotel corporations • conference and event organisers • national tourist organisations • international tour operators • transport operators • visitor attractions • resort management • government agencies.

##### Core modules

• sector industry analysis  
• marketing • hospitality concepts and innovations or tourism policy planning • managing people  
• research and consultancy project  
• leadership and entrepreneurship in hospitality and tourism  
• hospitality service excellence or tourism destination management and marketing • research methods  
• dissertation

##### Dissertation

You can complete your dissertation in your home country or in Sheffield.

##### IELTS

6.0

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/316](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/316)

### MSc

#### International Hospitality Management

##### International fees

Please contact RDI for information at [www.rdi.co.uk](http://www.rdi.co.uk)

##### Attendance mode

Distance learning

##### Duration

Distance learning – typically 36 months with a maximum of 72 months

##### Start

October, January, April and July

This course explores the issues that affect the hospitality industry, such as • marketing • service quality • entrepreneurship and innovation • leadership • globalisation. It develops your understanding of present day management theories and techniques.

It is designed for professionals wishing to develop their management skills in preparation for more senior positions in the international hospitality industry. It is also suitable for self-employed hospitality businesspeople wanting to develop their businesses.

All study materials, core textbooks and student handbooks are supplied. You have a personal tutor for academic support whom you can contact as often as you like by phone and email.

We designed the course and award the qualification, but it is delivered by distance learning through the company RDI.

##### Core modules

• critical thinking and investigation methods • organisation environment • hospitality concepts and innovation  
• hospitality organisational excellence • marketing for hospitality • leadership and entrepreneurship in hospitality and tourism • strategic international hospitality management • applied management project • dissertation

For more information, or to apply, visit [www.rdi.co.uk](http://www.rdi.co.uk)

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/827](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/827)

### MSc/PgDip/PgCert

#### International Hospitality Management

##### International fees

Typically £10,200 without work experience placement or £11,520 with work experience placement

##### Attendance mode

Full-time

##### Duration

12 months for September start, 18 months for January

##### Start date(s)

September and January

This course has been designed and is delivered by a highly qualified team of academic staff with industry experience and reputations at the leading edge of teaching within the hospitality industry. It offers a range of exciting, innovative and relevant themes specific to the management of hospitality within an international context.

You can choose to take 12 months' work experience at the end of the taught course, which can significantly improve your employability. Our national and international industry partners interview and select students to work all over the globe. Your support tutor visits you to ensure your placement is successful and helps you develop your skills for future employment.

##### Associated careers

Our graduates are working all over the world in organisations such as • Marriott • Intercontinental Hotels • Disney • British Airways • Compass Group.

##### Core modules

• research methods • sector industry analysis • marketing  
• hospitality concepts and innovations • managing people  
• hospitality service excellence  
• research and consultancy project  
• leadership and entrepreneurship in hospitality and tourism  
• dissertation

##### Dissertation

You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

##### IELTS

6.0

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/294](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/294)





## Human resource management

### MSc/PgDip/PgCert

#### Human Resource Management/ Human Resource Development

##### International fees

Typically £10,200

##### Attendance mode

Full-time

##### Duration

12 months

##### Start date(s)

September

This course is ideal for those currently working in human resources (HR) who wish to develop their skills and knowledge in people management. It is also suitable for recent graduates who wish to pursue a career in HR. You gain and develop knowledge and skills in human resource management (HRM), human resource development (HRD), consultancy and line management. You have contact with HR practitioners, visiting professors and Chartered Institute of Personnel and Development (CIPD) professionals.

##### Professional accreditation

Successful completion of the course qualifies you for membership of the CIPD.

##### Associated careers

Graduates from this course have successfully pursued careers in HRM in many different industries. Organisations include • United Airlines • American Express • DLA • Derby City Council.

##### Core modules

• challenges to human resource management • individual and organisational learning • organisational leadership and analysis • human resourcing strategies and policies • performance and reward management • information management and financial analysis • contemporary issues in employee relations • perspectives on international HRM • research methodology • dissertation

##### Dissertation

You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or, subject to conditions, in your home country.

##### IELTS

6.0

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/315](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/315)

### MSc/PgDip/PgCert

#### International Human Resource Management

##### International fees

Typically £10,200

##### Attendance mode

Full-time

##### Duration

12 months

##### Start date(s)

September

We designed this course in response to the increasing internationalisation and workforce diversity of organisations. You explore human resource management (HRM) in an international setting, including managing human resources (HR) in organisations that operate across national borders and the cross cultural issues of people management.

##### Professional accreditation

We have guest lectures from leading practitioners, visiting professors and Chartered Institute of Personnel and Development professionals to ensure you learn the latest developments in HRM.

##### Associated careers

Our previous students have taken up careers in human resource management with companies and organisations such as • United Airlines • DLA • American Express • Derby City Council. Some have followed careers in consultancy or academia.

##### Core modules

• understanding organisations and leadership • challenges for HRM • individual and organisational learning • international people resourcing: strategies and policies • performance and reward management in an international context • perspectives on international HRM • contemporary issues in international employee relations • research methodology • dissertation

##### Dissertation

You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or, subject to conditions, in your home country.

##### IELTS

6.0

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/823](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/823)



## Law

### Graduate Diploma

#### Law (GDL)

##### International fees

Typically £10,200 for the course

##### Attendance mode

Full-time

##### Duration

10 months

##### Start date(s)

September

This course is for non-law graduates or graduates with a certificate of academic standing who want to follow a career in the legal profession. You examine the key foundation areas of English law. At the end of the course, you will have completed the academic stage of training required by the legal profession in Great Britain. This allows you to take the Legal Practice Course with a view to training as a solicitor, or the Bar Professional Training Course with a view to being called to the bar and training as a barrister.

##### Professional accreditation

The course is recognised by the Solicitors Regulation Authority and the Bar Council of Great Britain.

##### Associated careers

In addition to the legal profession, you can also follow other careers related to law including • paralegal profession • the police service • Crown Prosecution Service • Trading Standards • the probation service • legal education • business and finance.

##### Core modules

• English legal system • public law, including constitutional law • administrative law and human rights • law of the European Union • criminal law • obligations including contract, restitution and torts • property law • equity and the law of trusts. Plus a research project chosen from a range of topics.

##### IELTS

6.5

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/466](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/466)

### LLM/PgDip/PgCert

#### Law and Corporate Strategy

##### International fees

Typically £10,200 for the course

##### Attendance mode

Full-time

##### Duration

10 months

##### Start date(s)

September

This course is for people currently working in a managerial role in • law • personnel • human resources • corporate administration. It addresses current corporate and legal debates and problems, and you learn how to view connections between law and management and decide how further research should be done. You also learn to recognise conflicts and ambiguities between law and corporate strategy and make informed judgements about how to accommodate them. Your studies allow you to develop original perspectives and theories on law and management. There is also an excellent student support network with sponsored debating and moot societies.

##### Associated careers

This qualification will benefit a range of careers including • human resources • corporate and business law • general strategic management.

##### Core modules

• corporate law and strategy • dispute resolution in commercial enterprise • risk management and contract • research methods • dissertation • public international law • international commercial law • intellectual property law • international human rights

##### Dissertation

You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

##### IELTS

6.5

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/176](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/176)

## Marketing

### MSc/PgDip/PgCert

#### Global Strategic Marketing

##### International fees

Typically £10,200

##### Attendance mode

Full-time

##### Duration

12 months

##### Start date(s)

September

Businesses require marketing executives who have the knowledge and managerial competences to succeed in a highly competitive global market. This course strengthens your knowledge, skills and network of international contacts to help you build a career in strategic global marketing. Applicants need a marketing-related first degree or relevant professional qualifications plus an appropriate level of work experience.

##### Professional accreditation

Studying on this course automatically meets the Chartered Institute of Marketing continuing professional development requirements and can contribute towards the valuable and internationally recognised chartered marketer status.

##### Associated careers

Opportunities exist for strategic and global marketing management positions in a variety of industries and countries such as financial services in China, logistics in Greece and engineering in the Middle East.

##### Core modules

• understanding markets • global marketing strategy • strategic communications • global supply chain management • entrepreneurial marketing and innovation • consultancy project 1 • consultancy project 2 • academic research and reflection • dissertation

##### Dissertation

You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or, subject to conditions, in your home country.

##### IELTS

6.5

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/947](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/947)

### MSc/PgDip/PgCert

#### International Marketing

##### International fees

Typically £10,200

##### Attendance mode

Full-time

##### Duration

12 months

##### Start date(s)

September and January

This course is for those who want to develop or enter a career in marketing, particularly in businesses that operate internationally. You gain the marketing knowledge and managerial skills required to be an effective manager in today's dynamic marketing environments. The range of learning experiences will reflect this real world situation, equipping you to meet the varying needs of businesses whilst also growing your network of international contacts.

##### Professional accreditation

This course is approved by the Chartered Institute of Marketing.

##### Associated careers

Marketing management positions in any sector across the world including telecommunications, information technology and engineering.

##### Core modules

• international marketing planning • marketing management skills • international consumer behaviour • understanding markets • entrepreneurial marketing and innovation • relationship marketing • international consultancy project 1 • academic research and reflection • dissertation

##### Dissertation

You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or, subject to conditions, in your home country.

##### IELTS

6.0

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/335](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/335)

## Media arts and communications

### MA/PgDip/PgCert

#### Animation and Special Effects

Subject to re-validation

##### International fees

Typically £10,080

##### Attendance mode

Full-time

##### Duration

12 months

##### Start date(s)

September

This course aims to provide you with a range of creative, conceptual and technical skills to work professionally in the animation and special effects industries. You take a lead in exploiting existing and emerging media technologies, and we encourage you to develop innovative and creative approaches.

The practical and conceptual skills in animation production you develop are gained by using real world scenarios. You gain the skills and knowledge to be a multitasking animation and special effects artist.

##### Associated careers

Many filmmaking professions from set designing to cinematography now involve or are entirely completed by computer-generated images, motion capture and digital compositing.

Continuing expansion of this area offers exciting and challenging career opportunities in • film and television production • games development • educational programming • web content creation.

##### Core modules

• observational drawing • 3D animation • digital compositing • cinematography production workshops • realistic animation • integrated development project • research methods • research-based product development • seminar programme. Options include • concept art • sound design.

##### Dissertation

You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

##### IELTS

6.0

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/961](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/961)

### MA/PgDip/PgCert

#### Animation for Computer Games

##### International fees

Typically £10,080

##### Attendance mode

Full-time

##### Duration

12 months

##### Start date(s)

September

This course is designed for those with artistic talents wishing to gain entry to the exciting games industry. It provides you with the specific skills required to work in this field. Such skills are delivered in the context of practical projects, where experience is gained through realistic and substantial tasks typical of those carried out by developers working in industry. This course has been developed with advice from Sony Computer Entertainment Europe. Our links with companies and organisations include • Sony Computer Entertainment Europe • Sumo • Game Republic. We regularly invite guest speakers to provide insights into the latest development techniques and to teach specialist aspects of the course.

##### Associated careers

Leading UK games companies advise us what the industry requires from graduates, and this course is designed to satisfy these requirements. Completing the course provides you with a good chance of gaining employment in the industry. Potential careers include • animator • artist • technical artist • game designer.

##### Core modules

• observational drawing • 3D animation • character animation • interaction design for entertainment software • asset creation • realistic animation • integrated development project • concept art • research methods • research-based product development • seminar programme

##### Dissertation

You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

##### IELTS

6.0

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/813](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/813)



This course is designed for those with artistic talents wishing to gain entry to the exciting games industry



## Media arts and communications

### MA/PgDip/PgCert

#### Communication and Media

##### International fees

Typically £10,080

##### Attendance mode

Full-time

##### Duration

12 months

##### Start date(s)

September

This course focuses on human communication and the role of language in communication and the media. It is suitable if you • are a graduate wanting a career in media and communications • already work in the industry and want to improve your practice • would like to teach media studies • want to progress to advanced level research in this subject.

We prepare you for advanced level study and research in media and communications. You gain a solid grounding in • the three main areas of mass communication media – print, radio and television • using language as a means of communication • computer-mediated communication – the internet.

##### Associated careers

This course helps develop careers in • further education • teaching English as a second language • health management and promotion • marketing • advertising • public relations.

There may also be opportunities for research at MPhil and PhD level in our Cultural, Communication and Computing Research Institute.

##### Core modules

- approaches to media and communication • news making • digital media and society • language and discourse analysis • researching the media • researching communication • digital media and communication • dissertation

##### Dissertation

You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

##### IELTS

6.5

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/479](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/479)

### MA/PgDip/PgCert

#### Corporate Communication

##### International fees

Typically £2,580 a year

You can study individual modules from this course – please contact us for fees.

##### Attendance mode

Distance learning

##### Duration

36 months

##### Start date(s)

September and January

This course is for you if you work in or want to work in a role involving organisational or corporate communications. It develops your skills and knowledge in persuasion, strategic communication and public relations.

The course content is both theoretical and practical. It reflects the diversity of issues, media and concerns of current practice in corporate communications.

You can explore in greater depth topics such as • using digital technology in corporate contexts • corporate writing skills • the theory and practice of persuasion • visual communication • news making • information design in the production of documents.

##### Associated careers

Corporate communication is of increasing importance to managers and communication professionals aiming to communicate effectively inside and outside their organisations.

Business professionals benefit from this course, especially those with responsibility for marketing, communications strategy or communications processes and products in their business.

##### Core modules

- introduction to corporate communication • practical public relations • public relations in society • portfolio of reflective practice • ethics of communication • project or research design (you must choose this module if you intend to continue to the MA dissertation) • dissertation

##### IELTS

6.5

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/412](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/412)

### MA/PgDip/PgCert

#### Cultural Policy and Management

##### International fees

Typically £10,080

##### Attendance mode

Full-time

##### Duration

12 months

##### Start date(s)

September and January

The cultural sector is expanding rapidly and many employers now seek a professional postgraduate qualification. This course is intended for cultural managers seeking further qualification in their field and for graduates from any discipline who want to develop professional and vocational studies at postgraduate level. It is suitable if you want to convert your career path from another discipline to cultural management.

The course covers specialist studies in the policy, strategy and management of cultural organisations, relevant to the needs of those who work in and run cultural organisations.

##### Associated careers

The course is designed to enhance your career if you already work in arts and cultural management. It also aims to develop specialist skills if you are a graduate from another discipline and you intend to enter this expanding field.

##### Core modules

- cultural policy • current issues in cultural policy and management • management of cultural organisations • research methods and skills for the cultural sector • dissertation

##### Dissertation

You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or, subject to conditions, in your home country.

##### IELTS

6.5

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/138](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/138)



**MA/PgDip/PgCert****Film and Media  
Production****International fees**

Typically £13,200 for the course with the directing module, or £10,080 without

**Attendance mode**

Full-time

**Duration**

12–18 months

**Start date(s)**

September

This course gives you maximum practical experience in minimum time. It is an intensive, production-based course and you work on at least four films. The course focuses on • independent cinema: innovative narrative fiction • ground-breaking documentary and experimental film • media production for cinema and galleries. Our staff are active participants in contemporary independent cinema, television and visual arts.

The course enables you to achieve a high level of skill in the service of excellence, innovation and creativity. You are trained to a high professional level in three skill areas building on your experience from project to project. You also attend selected workshops across a broad range of skills to gain an overview of the entire filmmaking process.

**Associated careers**

Graduates go on to work as • camera operators • editors • sound recordists • production personnel in the broadcast sector and the growing independent sector. Many of our students' films and programmes have been broadcast on network television. Students have been regular visitors and prize winners at national and international film festivals.

**Core modules**

- research and development project
- filmmaking project
- production project

**Dissertation**

You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

**IELTS**

6.5

**For further information**

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/167](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/167)

**MA/PgDip/PgCert****International Broadcast  
Journalism****International fees**

Typically £11,520

**Attendance mode**

Full-time

**Duration**

12 months

**Start date(s)**

September

This course develops your skills as a journalist in three key areas of global communication – television, radio and multimedia. It has a broad focus that includes international journalism. This is especially important in what is now a global industry. We have links with the BBC and the Press Association – the UK's leading newsgathering and training organisation.

You are taught by highly experienced, enthusiastic and committed academics and practising national journalists including existing broadcast journalists.

Learning is enhanced by our state-of-the-art facilities which include a new, purpose-built newsroom at our City Campus. The dedicated newsroom includes the latest radio and television recording and editing facilities and has access to a 24 hour news feed from the BBC.

**Associated careers**

This course improves your career opportunities throughout international broadcasting.

**Core modules**

- practical radio and television production
- newsgathering
- interviewing
- researching stories
- the role of the journalist
- ethics
- legal systems
- political systems
- journalism and society
- regulation

**Dissertation**

You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or, subject to conditions, in your home country.

**IELTS**

6.5

**For further information**

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/143](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/143)

Students have been regular visitors and prize winners at national and international film festivals.



## Media arts and communications

### MA/PgDip/PgCert

#### Online Communication

##### International fees

Typically £2,580 a year

You can study individual modules from this course – please contact us for fees.

##### Attendance mode

Distance learning

##### Duration

36 months

##### Start date(s)

September and January

This course is for people who want to study the complex and growing world of online digital communication (or e-communication) as a social and organisational phenomenon, and as applied communication.

You look at e-communication in professional contexts, considering social and organisational aspects in some modules, and design and developmental aspects in others, with choices enabling you to emphasise one aspect over the others.

##### Associated careers

Online communication is of increasing importance to managers and communication professionals aiming to communicate effectively inside and outside their organisations, and to organisations wishing to make effective use of the information they manage.

Business professionals benefit from this course, especially those with responsibility for web communications, content design, e-communication systems, marketing, communications strategy or communications processes and products in their business.

##### Core modules

- corporate communication
- portfolio of reflective practice
- digital media in society • social media use in organisations
- portfolio of research skills
- communication ethics
- collaborative work • language and writing • hypermedia design
- news making • information design • visual communication
- multicultural and intercultural communication • practical PR
- dissertation

##### IELTS

6.5

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/219](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/219)

### MA/PgDip/PgCert

#### Professional Communication

##### International fees

Typically £2,580 a year

You can study individual modules from this course – please contact us for fees.

##### Attendance mode

Distance learning

##### Duration

36 months

##### Start date(s)

September and January

This course develops your skills and knowledge as a professional communicator. It is flexible and adapts to your professional and personal interests, while giving you knowledge of human and organisational communication.

We encourage you to consider theoretical perspectives, as well as the wider social implications of different types of communication. The course enables you to contribute to more effective communication in any role where communication is important.

##### Associated careers

We aim this course at a range of careers in areas such as • technical and corporate communications • business and organisational communication • teaching and caring professions • public relations and some media professions. The course benefits any occupation where communication is a significant part of the business.

##### Core modules

Include • portfolio of professional reflective practice • communication planning and theory • introduction to corporate communication • news making • information design • language and writing • digital media and society • practical public relations • public relations in society • visual communication • dissertation

##### IELTS

6.5

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/425](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/425)

### MA/PgDip/PgCert

#### Public Relations

##### International fees

Typically £11,520

##### Attendance mode

Full-time

##### Duration

12 months

##### Start date(s)

September

The role of public relations in modern society has never been greater. As more media platforms are launched with fewer journalists, the opportunities for skilled PR professionals continue to grow. If you are a recent graduate with little or no PR experience, this course gives you the skills you need to become an effective professional.

If you work in PR already, you learn the • latest techniques necessary to succeed in the fast changing world of communications • analytical, management and organisational skills needed at the highest levels.

##### Associated careers

This course equips you with the knowledge and skills to work as a public relations officer in • public and private sector organisations • PR agencies • charities • the voluntary sector.

##### Core modules

- PR in society • practical PR
- news making • persuasion in practice • PR: organisations and management • PR: professional experience • researching the media
- multicultural and intercultural communication • web development for media professionals
- hypermedia design • production and editing techniques in radio and television • research and communication • dissertation

##### Dissertation

You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or, subject to conditions, in your home country.

##### IELTS

6.5

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/383](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/383)

Our dedicated newsroom includes the latest radio and television recording and editing facilities





**MA/PgDip/PgCert****Sports Journalism****International fees**

Typically £11,520

**Attendance mode**

Full-time

**Duration**

12 months

**Start date(s)**

September

Sports journalism is one of the fastest growing sectors in print and broadcast media. The publicity departments of major sport clubs and organisations are also expanding rapidly.

This course gives you specialist guidance and knowledge about print, radio, television and web to become a sports journalist or publicist. It is for people with a passion for sport, and an interest in writing and reporting.

We also have links to major broadcasting and newspaper organisations, such as the Press Association, the BBC and ITV.

**Associated careers**

This course gives you the skills and knowledge for a career in

- newspaper sports journalism
- broadcast sports journalism
- magazine sports journalism
- online sports journalism
- public relations. Sports journalism is an extremely competitive field. The industry also relies heavily on freelance sports journalists.

**Core modules**

- being a journalist
- law and society
- production and editing skills in radio and television
- sports journalism
- specialist editorial skills: working in the newsroom
- specialised production skills: television/radio
- sport and the media

**Dissertation**

You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or, subject to conditions, in your own country.

**IELTS**

6.5

**For further information**
[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/162](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/162)
**MA/PgDip/PgCert****Technical Communication****International fees**

Typically £2,580 a year

You can study individual modules from this course – please contact us for fees.

**Attendance mode**

Distance learning

**Duration**

36 months

**Start date(s)**

September and January

This course is for technical communicators or those considering entering this area of professional work. This is a part-time, distance learning course which balances an academic, research-led approach with a review of technical communication practices. You consider every step of the design cycle for printed documents such as reports, procedures and instructions, and for online documents such as online help, multimedia applications and websites.

All industries and organisations need skilled technical communicators. The course combines the theoretical aspects of effective technical communication with practical and pragmatic approaches to writing in technical and business contexts.

**Associated careers**

This course allows you to develop your existing role by enhancing current practice while you work. It can also open up opportunities in careers such as

- requirement analysis
- marketing
- project management
- training.

After graduating, you may want to consider registering for a MPhil/PhD research degree within our Cultural Research Institute.

**Core modules**

- communication planning and theory
- information design
- language and writing
- portfolio of professional reflective practice
- collaborative work
- visual communication
- one of hypermedia design or social media uses in organisations
- portfolio of research skills
- dissertation

**IELTS**

6.5

**For further information**
[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/141](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/141)
**Occupational therapy****MSc/PgDip/PgCert****Applying Occupational Therapy**

Subject to validation

**International fees**

Typically £11,520

**Attendance mode**

Full-time

**Duration**

18 months

**Start date(s)**

September

It is designed for professionals working in rehabilitation services and qualified occupational therapists from around the world that have little or no postgraduate clinical experience. It will also suit occupational therapists that have had a gap in their professional working life and who wish to return to practice.

You learn to evaluate your practice critically through an evidence-based approach. There are also opportunities for you to explore your own professional development or interest. All modules have a focus on your practice as an occupational therapist and we encourage you to apply your learning to the context in which you work or could work. You learn alongside other professionals, such as physiotherapists, from a range of countries.

**Associated careers**

Gaining a masters degree can enhance career opportunities and progression in the health professions in the public, private and voluntary sectors, both in the UK and globally. It also opens opportunities in research and education.

**Core modules**

- reasoning for practice
- treatment planning in occupational therapy
- measuring health outcomes
- occupational therapy in wider contexts
- professionalism, empowerment and autonomy
- option module
- research methods for practice
- dissertation

**Dissertation**

You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or, subject to conditions, in your home country.

**IELTS**

6.5

**For further information**
[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1047](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1047)


## Occupational therapy    Physiotherapy

### MSc

#### Occupational Therapy (pre-registration)

Subject to re-validation

##### International fees

Typically £15,700 a year

##### Attendance mode

Full-time

##### Duration

28 months

##### Start date(s)

January

This course is for people with a degree in a relevant area such as social or biological sciences, or with a relevant professional qualification. You learn about occupational therapy through practice in various health and social care and voluntary organisations.

It includes four periods of clinical practice in occupational therapy or related services to give you at least 1,000 hours of relevant and varied experience with people who have different health needs.

##### Associated careers

After you graduate you can apply for registration with the UK Health Professions Council and find employment in rehabilitation services anywhere in the UK. You need to be registered before you can work as an occupational therapist.

##### Core modules

- introduction to practice
- occupational therapy philosophy, theory and practice
- assessing occupational performance
- influences on function
- enabling occupational engagement
- leadership in occupational therapy
- the context of occupational therapy
- project

##### Dissertation

You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

##### IELTS

7.0

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/304](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/304)

### MSc/PgDip/PgCert

#### Advancing Paediatric Practice

##### International fees

Typically £11,520 a year

##### Attendance mode

Full-time

##### Duration

18 months

##### Start date(s)

September

This flexible course is for physiotherapists, occupational therapists and nurses who specialise in paediatrics and who have experience of working with children with complex health conditions or disabilities. The course allows you to develop your clinical effectiveness, clinical reasoning, critical reflection and ability to evaluate practice in paediatrics.

You are awarded a specialist title that reflects your particular discipline. Registration with the Health Professions Council or Nursing and Midwifery Council is not required to study on the course, but is essential if you wish to undertake a placement in the UK.

##### Professional accreditation

The physiotherapy route is endorsed by the Chartered Society of Physiotherapy.

##### Associated careers

This course enhances professional and academic development. It develops the essential skills required for graduates to follow careers in clinical work, research and lecturing.

##### Core modules

- integrated paediatric practice
- measuring health outcomes
- research methods for practice
- ethical issues in clinical practice
- disability and inclusive practice
- exploring clinical practice or evaluating practice
- dissertation

##### Dissertation

You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or, subject to conditions, in your home country.

##### IELTS

6.5

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/422](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/422)

### MSc/PgDip/PgCert

#### Advancing Physiotherapy

##### International fees

Typically £11,250

##### Attendance mode

Full-time

##### Duration

12 or 18 months

##### Start date(s)

September

This course is for experienced physiotherapists who have extensive clinical experience post-qualification. Registration with the Health Professions Council is not required to study on the course, but is essential if you wish to undertake a clinical placement in the UK. The course is flexible and you select modules to reflect your areas of clinical expertise and professional development requirements.

##### Professional accreditation

The course is endorsed by the Chartered Society of Physiotherapy. The musculoskeletal route with MACP placement route leads to membership of the Manipulation Association of Chartered Physiotherapists and International Federation of Orthopaedic Manual Therapists.

##### Associated careers

Graduates have developed their careers as researchers, lecturers, clinical specialists and consultant physiotherapists.

##### Core modules

- measuring health outcomes
  - research methods for practice, plus a selection of optional modules in your chosen specialism.
- We offer specialist modules in musculoskeletal manual therapy, respiratory physiotherapy and neurological rehabilitation.

##### Dissertation

You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or, subject to conditions, in your home country.

##### IELTS

6.5

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/272](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/272)

### MSc/PgDip/PgCert

#### Applying Physiotherapy

##### International fees

Typically £11,250

##### Attendance mode

Full-time

##### Duration

Typically 18 months

##### Start date(s)

September and January

This course is for recently qualified physiotherapists who have little or no postgraduate clinical experience. The course is flexible and you select modules to reflect your areas of clinical interest. You can specialise in respiratory, musculoskeletal, neurology and paediatric physiotherapy.

You learn to evaluate your practice critically through an evidence-based approach.

The end award title reflects your specialist choice of modules. The course helps to address the educational requirements of physiotherapists who are seeking Health Professions Council (HPC) registration. HPC registration is not required unless you wish to undertake a UK clinical placement.

##### Professional accreditation

This course is endorsed by the Chartered Society of Physiotherapy.

##### Associated careers

This course improves your career opportunities in physiotherapy, internationally and in the UK.

##### Core modules

- reasoning for practice
- clinical skills
- measuring health outcomes
- research methods
- professionalism, empowerment and autonomy
- pain management
- musculoskeletal practice
- neurological practice
- paediatric practice
- teaching skills
- dissertation

##### Dissertation

You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or, subject to conditions, in your home country.

##### IELTS

6.5

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/437](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/437)



## Planning and housing

### MSc/PgDip/PgCert

#### Geographical Information Systems

##### International fees

Typically £10,200

##### Attendance mode

Full-time

##### Duration

12 months

##### Start date(s)

September

Geographical information systems (GIS) as an academic subject is becoming increasingly useful for professionals and researchers across a range of disciplines who need to be able to analyse and interpret geographical information. You can study a postgraduate certificate, diploma or masters degree, depending on the level of GIS knowledge you need. Some students may have more relevant experience than others and the modules take this into account. This course is for people wanting employment in GIS as a • researcher • statistician • strategic analyst • GIS technician • planner • business analyst • transport specialist.

##### Associated careers

This course is useful career development for people working in • local authority planning departments • housing • police • health authorities • land use and conservation organisations.

##### Core modules

Include • GIS (principles and practice) • GIS and spatial analysis • applied research methods/ dissertation

Options include • GIS and the environment • GIS for business • transport and GIS • consultancy project • work-based learning

##### Dissertation

You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or, subject to conditions, in your home country.

##### IELTS

6.0

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/139](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/139)

### MSc/PgDip/PgCert

#### Transport Planning and Management

##### International fees

Typically £10,200

##### Attendance mode

Full-time

##### Duration

12 months

##### Start date(s)

September

This course is for graduates who want a professional qualification for careers in transport planning and management. It is also suitable if you are a transport professional and want to improve your career prospects. It provides the analytical, socio-economic and planning context for managing complex transport systems in the twenty-first century. You investigate organisational structures, finance, strategic land use and research methods.

##### Professional accreditation

The course is accredited by the Chartered Institute of Logistics and Transport. Successful completion provides full exemption from the Institute's examinations.

##### Associated careers

The transport profession is changing rapidly and creating a demand for transport professionals who can develop and manage systems that balance environmental, social and economic factors in a complex legal framework. Local authorities and consultancies employ most transport planners.

##### Core modules

Include • economy, society and politics • geographical information systems (GIS) and transport • global perspectives on regeneration • professional management skills • strategic land use and transport planning • financial policy and management

##### Dissertation

You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or, subject to conditions, in your home country.

##### IELTS

6.0

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/365](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/365)

We offer specialist modules in musculoskeletal manual therapy, respiratory physiotherapy and neurological rehabilitation



## Planning and housing



### MSc/PgDip/PgCert

#### Urban and Regional Planning

##### International fees

Typically £10,200

##### Attendance mode

Full-time

##### Duration

Minimum 12 months

##### Start date(s)

September

This course takes an innovative approach to spatial planning and develops specialist studies in • transport • design • conservation • housing • regeneration • environmental issues. It is for students from various educational and practice-based backgrounds. We welcome applicants from other subject areas or with relevant experience.

##### Professional accreditation

This course is accredited by the Royal Town Planning Institute (RTPI).

##### Associated careers

You can begin a career in the world of urban development and spatial planning. You focus on people's needs and the communities and environments they live in. You can develop a specialism that prepares you for an interesting and varied career. Skills shortages in this area mean there is a real need for well-qualified planners.

##### Core modules

Include • economy, society and sustainability • development and management • design and the development process • spatial plan making • professional management skills • planning issues and policy evaluation • dissertation or major project. You also study two specialist modules in your chosen area or one module plus a consultancy project.

##### Dissertation

You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or, subject to conditions, in your home country.

##### IELTS

6.0

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/435](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/435)

### MSc/PgDip/PgCert

#### Urban Regeneration

##### International fees

Typically £10,200

##### Attendance mode

Full-time

##### Duration

Minimum 12 months

##### Start date(s)

September and January

This course is for • graduates looking for a vocational foundation in urban regeneration • practitioners who want to broaden their knowledge through academic study. It concentrates on gaining professional skills for regeneration and knowledge in • regeneration policy and practice • planning implementation and urban renewal • economic development and funding • social inclusion and sustainable communities • global perspectives on regeneration (including a field week in Shanghai).

##### Professional accreditation

This course is accredited by the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors.

##### Associated careers

Our graduates are employed in a wide variety of areas including • economic development and inward investment • housing and neighbourhood management • community enterprise and community development • physical development of land and buildings • commercial sectors.

##### Core modules

Include • sustainable economic development • social inclusion and cohesion • planning implementation and urban renewal • regeneration policy and practice • global perspectives in regeneration

##### Dissertation

You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or, subject to conditions, in your home country.

##### IELTS

6.5

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/450](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/450)

## Psychology

### MSc/PgDip/PgCert

#### Applied Cognitive Neuroscience

##### International fees

Typically £11,520

##### Attendance mode

Full-time

##### Duration

12 months

##### Start date(s)

October

This course is ideal if you • are a graduate from an applied science or pure science background, and you want to pursue a research, clinical or biomedical career in neuroscience • have been employed in a related area for a minimum of two years and wish to formalise and develop your skills, knowledge and expertise as part of continuing professional development, or to pursue alternative career pathways • are an international student with the appropriate educational qualifications. By the end of the course you • understand the ethical issues involved in neuroscientific research targeted at neuropathological and healthy groups, such as drug development for commercial gain • have the skills to work as an independent researcher in the area.

##### Associated careers

This course gives you the skills to work with diverse neuropathological groups in clinical settings. You learn to assess and evaluate broad areas of cognitive function and dysfunction in patient groups including people with Parkinson's disease, head injury, dementia and other neuropathological conditions.

##### Core modules

• neuropsychopharmacology • neuron to neuropathology • cognitive neuroscience methods • business and bioethics • perception and cognition • philosophical debates in neuroscience • research dissertation • research methods

##### Dissertation

You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

##### IELTS

7.0

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/814](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/814)

**MSc/PgDip****Developmental Psychology****International fees**

Typically £11,520

**Attendance mode**

Full-time

**Duration**

12 months

**Start date(s)**

September

This is one of the few courses in the UK to study human development through the lifespan. You • gain insight into how and why developmental changes take place • explore why children differ in their development • gain a thorough grounding in developmental theories • gain comprehensive knowledge of developmental psychology research methods • apply your knowledge of lifespan development in various practical settings.

**Associated careers**

• research in developmental psychology, such as research worker posts or doctoral research • progression on to further professional training routes including clinical psychology, educational psychology and counselling • practical work with developmental groups • lecturing or teaching in psychology

**Core modules**

• theoretical and applied perspectives in developmental psychology • cognitive development • developmental social psychology • psychobiology and development • psychology of differential development • research methods and statistics/project • lifespan and cross-cultural perspectives on health and illness • dissertation

**Dissertation**

You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

**IELTS**

6.5

**For further information**[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/835](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/835)**MSc****Forensic Psychology****International fees**

Typically £10,200

**Attendance mode**

Full-time

**Duration**

12 months

**Start date(s)**

September

This course builds on the study of psychology at undergraduate level. It provides a detailed knowledge and understanding of the application of psychology to legal and criminal issues.

In civil and criminal cases, forensic psychologists may contribute in a variety of ways. For example, psychologists are sometimes asked to provide expert testimony in courts or to advise the police on effective interview strategies.

This course encourages a good understanding of the applications of psychology to legal processes and legal problems. You focus on how psychology can contribute to investigations, and you gain an excellent grounding in psychological explanations of criminal behaviour. You also complete empirical research in an independent project.

**Associated careers**

You can find employment in criminal justice agencies, with offenders and the victims of crime, or in crime detection. You can also find careers in the police force itself or private firms who provide the judiciary with forensic psychological information.

**Core modules**

• criminal litigation • legal methodology • law of evidence • forensic psychology in context • investigative psychology • psychology of criminal behaviour • research project

**Dissertation**

You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

**IELTS**

6.5

**For further information**[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/423](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/423)**MSc****Health Psychology****International fees**

Typically £11,520 for the course

**Attendance mode**

Full-time, distance learning

**Duration**

14 months

**Start date(s)**

January

This online and class-based course focuses on the professional development needed for the first stage in becoming a professional health psychologist. You learn to • critically evaluate and apply different approaches to psychological health-related issues • develop advanced skills in research methods • apply problem solving strategies to complex professional scenarios • critically reflect on your work, planning and personal development. You need the graduate basis for chartered status (GBC) with the British Psychological Society (BPS) to apply.

**Professional accreditation**

The course fulfils stage one training with the BPS allowing you to apply for stage two. Successful completion of both stages is needed to work as a professional health psychologist in the UK.

**Associated careers**

Health psychologists work in areas such as • the health service (particularly public health) • education • industry • research and private consultancies.

**Core modules**

• applications and practice of health psychology • healthcare contexts: work-based reflection • health cognitions and behaviour • individual differences in health and illness • lifespan, gender and cross-cultural perspectives on health and illness • perspectives, contexts and issues in health research and practice • psychobiological determinants of health • research methods and measurement issues in health psychology • health psychology research project

**Dissertation**

You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

**IELTS**

7.0

**For further information**[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/166](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/166)**MSc****Organisational Psychology****International fees**

Typically £10,200

**Attendance mode**

Full-time

**Duration**

12 months

**Start date(s)**

September

Organisational psychology applies specialist psychological knowledge and skills to the workplace, with a particular emphasis on enhancing organisational effectiveness and employee wellbeing.

This course is ideal if you are a recent psychology graduate interested in applying your existing knowledge to the work environment.

It is also beneficial if you come from a non-psychological background and want to enhance your understanding of work psychology, and develop your quantitative and qualitative research methods, knowledge and skills.

**Associated careers**

This course develops your knowledge of organisational psychology as well as nurturing quantitative and qualitative research skills. These attributes are useful for a range of job roles including • management • personnel • human resources • marketing • corporate administration • health and safety.

**Core modules**

• fundamentals in statistics and design or advanced statistics and design • organisational behaviour and human resource management • occupational health psychology • innovation and creativity • human factors and ergonomics • organisation development and strategic change • dissertation/research project

**Dissertation**

You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

**IELTS**

7.0

**For further information**[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1054](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1054)

## Psychology

### Short course

#### Preparation for Psychology Conversion

##### International fees

Typically £2,950 for the course

##### Attendance mode

Distance learning

##### Duration

16 weeks

##### Start date(s)

April

This short course is ideal if you want to study psychology at postgraduate level, but you do not have the required 60 undergraduate credits in a psychology-related subject.

It gives you a broad introduction to psychology and a good understanding of the core curriculum set by the British Psychological Society.

The course takes you another step along the road towards your psychology study goals, encouraging you to use and build on the skills you already have as you prepare for further study.

##### Associated careers

We designed this course specifically prepare you for postgraduate study in psychology such as our MSc Psychology or MSc Developmental Psychology courses. It also helps equip you for a career in psychology.

##### Modules

- foundations of psychology – this covers the origins of psychology and some of the basic areas of psychology research at an introductory level
- social and individual psychology – introduces you to social psychology, developmental psychology, and individual differences
- brain and behaviour – introduces you to cognitive and biological psychologies, as well as some introductory psychopathology

##### IELTS

6.0

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1043](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1043)

### MSc/PgDip

#### Psychology

##### International fees

Typically £11,520

##### Attendance mode

Full-time

##### Duration

12 months

##### Start date(s)

September

This course is for non-psychology graduates who have some previous study in psychology, including joint psychology degrees not accredited by the British Psychological Society (BPS).

The course gives you

- a thorough knowledge and scientific understanding of the BPS core areas of psychology, allowing you to qualify for the Graduate Basis for Chartership (GBC)
- training in skills needed to research and enhance the subject
- improved independence and employability through evaluative and reflective skills
- learning opportunities addressing issues at the forefront of the subject
- a supportive, engaging, enjoyable and challenging learning experience.

##### Associated careers

Previous graduates have begun careers such as management information officer and assistant psychologist with organisations such as the London Ambulance Service and Nottinghamshire Healthcare NHS Trust.

##### Core modules

- psychobiology • cognitive psychology • developmental psychology • social psychology
- conceptual and historical issues
- research methods and practicals
- individual differences • research project or dissertation

##### Dissertation

You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

##### IELTS

6.0

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/419](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/419)

## Radiography

### MSc/PgDip/PgCert

#### Applying Radiographics

Subject to validation

##### International fees

Typically £11,520

##### Attendance mode

Full-time

##### Duration

18 months

##### Start date(s)

September

This course is designed for qualified diagnostic radiographers and radiological technologists who have little or no postgraduate clinical experience. You learn to evaluate your practice critically through an evidence-based approach. You may cater for your own professional development needs by choosing a relevant range of assignment topics specific to your interests.

##### Associated careers

This course improves your career opportunities in diagnostic imaging, internationally and in the UK.

##### Core modules

- reasoning for practice • advanced radiography – musculo-skeletal practice • applying research methods for practice
- professionalism, empowerment and autonomy • measuring health outcomes • neurological imaging

##### Dissertation

You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or, subject to conditions, in your home country.

##### IELTS

6.5

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1062](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1062)

## Radiotherapy and oncology

### PgCert

#### Advanced Communication Skills

##### International fees

Typically

- £850 per 15 credit module
- £1,700 per 30 credit module

Independent study module and work based learning modules cost 50 per cent of standard module fees.

##### Attendance mode

Distance learning

##### Duration

Eight months plus three study days at University

##### Start date(s)

September for first module, January for second module

We teach this course through face-to-face and online e-learning. This allows you to • apply new knowledge and skills • gain feedback on your performance • communicate with peers and tutors.

You critically explore the current evidence that supports the principles and practice of effective communication, counselling and information provision.

You study via the internet in your own time but you must be able to attend the University for the taught parts of the course. We provide full instructions and support before and during the module.

The module leader provides support via tutorials, discussion boards, email or telephone contact.

##### Associated careers

Completing this course provides a firm foundation for further studies, such as counselling or bereavement work.

##### Core modules

- advanced communication and information in supportive care – distance learning over four months during semester one
- advanced communication skills in practice – part-time including three study days over two weekends based at Sheffield Hallam University with online support for four months during semester two

##### IELTS

6.5

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1079](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1079)



**MSc/PgDip/PgCert****Advanced Practice  
(Radiotherapy and  
Oncology)****International fees**

Typically

- £850 per 15 credit module
- £1,700 per 30 credit module

Independent study module and work-based learning modules cost 50 per cent of standard module fees.

**Attendance mode**

Distance learning

**Duration**

Minimum of 36 months, maximum of 72 months

**Start date(s)**

September

This course is for practitioners working in extended roles or at an advanced practice level in radiotherapy and oncology. It provides you with a flexible programme of study that reflects your evolving scope of practice and is tailored to your individual development needs and the service requirements.

You critically evaluate theoretical perspectives to help inform and underpin your clinical decision making and develop your ability to work collaboratively across professional boundaries.

**Professional accreditation**

This course is approved by the College of Radiographers (UK).

**Associated careers**

This course prepares you for advanced level practice or to begin working towards consultant practice.

**Core modules**

- expert practice
- advanced practice profile
- research methods for practice
- independent study module
- dissertation

**IELTS**

6.5

**For further information**
[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/107](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/107)
**MSc/PgDip/PgCert****Radiotherapy and  
Oncology****International fees**

Typically

- £850 per 15 credit module
- £1,700 per 30 credit module

Independent study module and work-based learning modules cost 50 per cent of standard module fees.

**Attendance mode**

Distance learning

**Duration**

Minimum 36 months, maximum 72 months

**Start date(s)**

September and January

This course is for therapeutic radiographers and other healthcare professionals working within radiotherapy and oncology. The modules cover a wide range of topics relevant to this area of clinical practice. This allows you to tailor the course to your own career development needs.

Some modules are radiotherapy-specific, while others take a wider perspective and look at the interdisciplinary nature of approaches in oncology. Modules are designed to support continuing professional development and the development of skills needed to plan and evidence this.

**Professional accreditation**

The course is approved by the College and Society of Radiographers.

**Associated careers**

Opportunities for role development and extension are increasing, as is the skills mix across the various healthcare professions working in radiotherapy and oncology. The course has been designed with current drivers and agendas focused on staff development and career progression in mind.

**Core modules**

- contemporary issues in radiotherapy and oncology
- professional development skills
- research methods for practice
- independent study module or work-based learning module
- dissertation

**IELTS**

6.5

**For further information**
[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/273](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/273)
**MSc/PgDip/PgCert****Radiotherapy Planning****International fees**

Typically

- £850 per 15 credit module
- £1,700 per 30 credit module

Independent study module and work-based learning modules cost 50 per cent of standard module fees.

**Attendance mode**

Distance learning

**Duration**

Minimum 36 months, maximum 72 months

**Start date(s)**

September and January

This highly focused course is aimed at therapeutic radiographers, dosimetrists or other healthcare professionals working in radiotherapy and oncology with an interest in radiotherapy planning.

The course aims to provide an in-depth understanding of current and future radiotherapy planning issues and, crucially, the ability to apply critical thinking skills to practice. You also gain general critical thinking and literature skills as well as more specific planning theory and evaluation skills.

**Associated careers**

Graduates gain a deeper understanding of current and future radiotherapy planning issues and the ability to apply critical thinking skills to practice.

**Core modules**

- fundamentals of radiotherapy planning
- pre-treatment imaging
- research methods for practice
- advances in radiotherapy planning
- dissertation

**IELTS**

6.5

**For further information**
[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1039](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1039)
**MSc/PgDip/PgCert****Supportive and  
Palliative Care****International fees**

Typically

- £850 per 15 credit module
- £1,700 per 30 credit module

Independent study module and work based learning modules cost 50 per cent of standard module fees.

**Attendance mode**

Distance learning

**Duration**

Minimum 36 months, maximum 72 months

**Start date(s)**

September

Palliative care aims to achieve the best quality of life for patients facing life-threatening illness, in addition to treatment for their condition. This includes pain management for the patient and psychological, social and spiritual support for the patient and their family.

You and your employer benefit from the research you implement for your dissertation on a topic of your choice. Study at this level also develops autonomous practice in professionals, improving their leadership skills and ability to implement service developments.

**Associated careers**

Graduates from this course gain the skills and knowledge to work in senior nursing and other specialist supportive and palliative care roles, including

- Macmillan information and support radiographer
- hospice inpatient nurse manager
- lead nurse or consultant nurse
- specialist practitioner

**Core modules**

- end of life decision making
- loss, grief and bereavement
- working together in supportive and palliative care
- research methods for practice
- dissertation

**IELTS**

7.0

**For further information**
[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/859](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/859)

## Real estate

### MSc

#### Real Estate – International

##### International fees

Typically £10,200 for the course

##### Attendance mode

Full-time

##### Duration

12 months

##### Start date(s)

September

The fee for this course includes the short course, Pre-session English for Academic Purposes (five weeks). You then move on to the MSc, which leads to an English professional qualification recognised across the world. The MSc includes • practical projects following professional briefs • a European field trip • e-learning facilities. The course follows the success of our MSc Real Estate (UK), where international graduates are now working with major international property companies.

##### Professional accreditation

This course is accredited by the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors (RICS).

##### Associated careers

You can find a career as a fully qualified chartered surveyor. There is a shortage of RICS qualified property managers and developers whose skills are in demand by multinational companies and surveying firms. You may go on to work in • property valuation • property management • property development • asset management.

##### Core modules

Include • property appraisal • development • land economics and property finance • construction • English for international property students • corporate real estate and asset management • sustainable construction • international property law • property analysis • portfolio management • international block week • research methods and dissertation

##### Dissertation

You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

##### IELTS

6.5

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/836](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/836)

### MSc/PgDip/PgCert

#### Logistics and Supply Chain Management

##### International fees

Typically £10,080

##### Attendance mode

Full-time

##### Duration

12 months

##### Start date(s)

September and January

This course is suitable for • supply chain practitioners wanting to become technical specialists or managers in industrial and manufacturing companies • recent graduates beginning a career in this area • engineers and managers needing to develop their skills in logistics and supply chain management • others involved in the supply and movement of goods through the supply chain.

It increases your career potential by improving your knowledge and experience in • logistics and the supply chain • technical and problem solving skills • supply chain management techniques • management skills.

##### Professional recognition

This course is accredited by the Chartered Institute of Logistics and Transport and offers full exemption from the educational requirements for chartered membership.

##### Associated careers

If you are a new graduate, this course gives you the knowledge and skills to begin a career as a technical specialist or manager. If you are already employed in supply chain and logistics, it improves your career potential and can lead to roles with greater responsibility.

##### Core modules

• finance and marketing • project and quality management • business process management • systems modelling and simulation • logistics planning and control • warehouse management • lean operations • supply chain and manufacturing strategy • project and dissertation

##### Dissertation

You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or, subject to conditions, in your home country.

##### IELTS

6.0

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/467](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/467)

## Retail and logistics

### MRes

#### Health and Society

##### International fees

Typically £10,200

##### Attendance mode

Full-time

##### Duration

12 months

##### Start date(s)

September

The course provides broad research training in the social sciences along with research skills specifically related to health, illness and healthcare. It's ideal if you work for a charity or non-governmental organisation or if you work in health and social care.

You gain a sound knowledge of the issues involved with • research design • ethics • philosophical assumptions and arguments • epistemologies • contemporary research • aspects of a knowledge society.

You may be able to study this course part-time over three years if you do not require a visa.

##### Associated careers

This course gives you the skills needed to carry out social science and health research as a research professional or as part of your work in healthcare, local authority or social care. You learn to consider research problems and associated ethical issues and select a suitable approach.

##### Core modules

• research designs for health • social science theory and perspectives in health research • dissertation

##### Dissertation

You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or, subject to conditions, in your home country.

##### IELTS

6.5

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1016](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1016)

## Social sciences

### MA

#### Social Sciences

##### International fees

Typically £10,200

##### Attendance mode

Full-time

##### Duration

12 months

##### Start date(s)

September

This course gives you an advanced level of understanding in social science. It places a strong emphasis on preparing you for a graduate level job. During the course you • study the philosophical and conceptual basis of the social sciences • gain a critical awareness of contemporary research, academic knowledge and theory in psychology, sociology and politics • study contemporary policy agendas and social statistics and develop skills to interpret, analyse, evaluate and apply these.

##### Associated careers

Graduates of this course can consider employment in • senior administration • non-academic research • policy development • communication • community engagement • neighbourhood • commissioning • partnership • grant administration and fundraising. You may consider progressing to one of our PhD courses.

##### Core modules

• investigation, analysis and synthesis • the philosophy of social science • social statistics • contemporary British policy frameworks • current issues in applied psychology • contemporary sociological perspectives • contemporary issues in politics: Europeanisation and global governance • simulation, research proposal and PDP • dissertation

##### Dissertation

You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

##### IELTS

6.0

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1050](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1050)

**MPhil/PhD****Social Sciences****International fees**

Typically £10,200 a year

**Attendance mode**

Full-time

**Duration**

36–48 months

**Start date(s)**

Various

This degree enables suitably qualified graduates to make a research contribution to their chosen field. It is for experienced researchers wanting to improve their academic and personal development. A higher research degree involves training in research methods and carrying out an original piece of supervised research. You use a systematic and high level approach to studying a specific topic and writing a thesis.

We can provide supervision in various subjects in • psychology • sociology and social policy • related social science disciplines.

Increasingly, academic lecturers and researchers in higher education institutions are expected to have a PhD qualification.

**Associated careers**

Our research is often applied, which prepares you to tackle issues of immediate relevance to voluntary or statutory agencies. You can go on to find an academic or other research career.

**Dissertation**

You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or, subject to conditions, in your home country.

**IELTS**

7.0

**For further information**

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/453](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/453)

**MRes****Social Sciences Programme****International fees**

Typically £10,200

**Attendance mode**

Full-time

**Duration**

12 months

**Start date(s)**

September or February

The programme includes courses across a range of subjects serving several purposes. They • meet the needs of research students for training in social science research methodologies and methods • provide a vocationally relevant qualification for research-oriented work • enable established researchers to upgrade specific skills.

Courses within the programme enable postgraduate students involved in social science research across the University to meet each other, share ideas and participate in a vibrant research culture.

**Associated careers**

These courses equip you with the skills to carry out independent research. To do this you need to consider the research problem and associated ethical issues then select a suitable approach. The skills and knowledge you gain are in great demand by many organisations.

**Core modules**

These will be dependent on your area of research. All students take modules in qualitative and quantitative research. Specialist modules look at research design and philosophy in different areas of the social sciences which include business, psychology, sociology and health.

**Dissertation**

You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or, subject to conditions, in your home country.

**IELTS**

6.5

**For further information**

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/410](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/410)





## Sport and active lifestyles

### MSc/PgDip/PgCert

#### Physical Activity for Health

##### International fees

Typically £11,520

##### Attendance mode

Full-time

##### Duration

12 months

##### Start date(s)

September

This course provides a relevant qualification to meet the needs of individuals who wish to follow a career in the exercise and health-related sector.

We use a multidisciplinary approach covering physiological, nutritional and psychological aspects of exercise and wellness programmes. This course offers practical and research-based skills fundamental to developing effective lifestyles. These skills cover

- communication and behaviour change
- nutritional programming
- wellness screening and exercise prescription
- exercise referral
- corporate wellness schemes.

##### Associated careers

Careers include areas such as

- exercise specialists in primary care trusts
- exercise referral schemes
- community and corporate wellness programmes
- physical activity development officers.

##### Core modules

- research methods
- principles and practice of exercise prescription
- physical activity and health behaviour change
- nutrition for physical activity and health
- principles and practice of exercise prescription
- physical activity for disease prevention and rehabilitation
- community and workplace wellness
- project

##### Dissertation

You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or, subject to conditions, in your home country.

##### IELTS

6.5

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/322](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/322)

### MSc

#### Sport and Exercise Psychology

##### International fees

Typically £11,520

##### Attendance mode

Full-time

##### Duration

12 months

##### Start date(s)

September

This course is for people wanting to enter a career in sport or exercise psychology, who hold the British Psychological Society (BPS) Graduate Basis for Chartered Membership (GBC) and are working towards becoming a chartered sport and exercise psychologist.

You gain a foundation of core skills in the academic and intellectual understanding and researching of sport and exercise psychology. You also begin to consider applied practice in sport and exercise settings, enabling you to be supervised and taught by chartered practising psychologists.

##### Associated careers

Our graduates are ideally positioned to progress to Stage 2 of the Qualification in Sport and Exercise Psychology (QSEP) and work towards becoming a chartered sport and exercise psychologist.

Once chartered you can work in a range of settings including elite sport, physical activity and exercise or rehabilitation.

##### Core modules

- research methods: planning and design
- research methods: analysis and presentation
- psychology of sport and performance
- physical activity and health behaviour change
- applied techniques in sport and exercise psychology
- movement coordination and skill acquisition
- lifespan development perspectives in sport and exercise psychology
- individual differences in sport and exercise psychology
- dissertation

##### Dissertation

You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

##### IELTS

6.5

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/960](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/960)

### MSc/PgDip/PgCert

#### Sport and Exercise Science

##### International fees

Typically £11,520

##### Attendance mode

Full-time

##### Duration

12 months

##### Start date(s)

September

This course is for students who wish to continue their studies to masters level. You need a relevant first degree, or other subject-specific qualifications with suitable practical experience.

It develops your ability to apply theory to practice in sport and exercise. Study themes include

- biomechanics and performance analysis
- physiology
- psychology
- nutrition
- strength and conditioning.

This course also enables you to work towards a British Association of Sport and Exercise Sciences accreditation.

##### Professional recognition

This course is endorsed by the British Association of Sport and Exercise Sciences (BASES).

##### Associated careers

Students with this qualification and accreditation usually enter careers in

- research
- the health and fitness industry
- coaching
- the pharmaceutical industry
- the armed and uniformed services
- journalism
- teaching
- local health trusts
- performance analysis
- work with elite and sub-elite sport performers in a variety of sports.

##### Core modules

- scientific support for sport and exercise
- research methods
- project

##### Dissertation

You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or, subject to conditions, in your home country.

##### IELTS

6.5

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/284](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/284)



**MSc/PgDip/PgCert****Sport and Health Management****International fees**

Typically £11,520

**Attendance mode**

Full-time

**Duration**

12 months

**Start date(s)**

September

Across the globe, people are realising the need for increased physical activity for health and wellbeing and the market opportunities presented by these changes. The course has been designed to appeal to people who are interested in working in this fast-paced and changing environment.

It is designed around the need for a multidisciplinary approach to the development of effective physical activity programmes for health. It encompasses physiological, nutritional and psychological aspects, as well as the entrepreneurial business skills needed to develop and manage a new operation or business.

**Associated careers**

The course is aimed at people working in the field of wellness management who need new theoretical and practical skills to understand and deal with the changes in the industry, to help realise a business opportunity.

**Core modules**

- sport marketing and enterprise
- research matters • applied sport research • developing people for management in sport • nutrition for physical activity and health
- physical activity and health behaviour change • community and workplace wellness programmes • principles and practice of exercise prescription and programme design • project.

To complete the MSc you must submit a project of between 15,000 and 20,000 words.

**Dissertation**

You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or, subject to conditions, in your home country.

**IELTS**

6.5

**For further information**
[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1072](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1072)
**MSc/PgDip/PgCert****Sport Injury Management and Therapy****International fees**

Typically £11,520

**Attendance mode**

Full-time

**Duration**

12 months

**Start date(s)**

September

This course is for students who wish to continue their studies to masters level. You must have a relevant first degree or other suitable qualifications and practical experience.

We combined our expertise to bring together specialists in sport science, physiotherapy and sport medicine. The course gives an integrated approach to the prevention, management and rehabilitation of sport injuries.

This course does not provide you with professional accreditation or licence to practise but aims to improve the work of practising professionals.

**Associated careers**

This course enables you to work as part of a multidisciplinary team of scientists, medics and physiotherapists providing a holistic approach to the management of sport injuries. These teams work with sporting bodies, athletes and exercise participants.

**Core modules**

- research methods • definition and diagnosis of sport injury
- biomechanics of sport injury or fitness testing and prescription
- reduction of sport injury or rehabilitation of sports injuries
- holistic management of sports injury • fitness testing and exercise prescription

**Dissertation**

You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or, subject to conditions, in your home country.

**IELTS**

6.0

**For further information**
[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/314](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/314)

Our impressive range of facilities and equipment operate at the cutting edge of sports science and sports engineering





## Sport and active lifestyles

### MA/PgDip/PgCert

#### Sport, Culture and Community

##### International fees

Typically £11,520

##### Attendance mode

Full-time

##### Duration

12 months

##### Start date(s)

September

This course has been created as a response to major developments in the study of sport. It introduces the existing and emerging theoretical and practical perspectives in the study of sport.

You examine how sport is now expected to play a role in the health and wellbeing of society by improving the quality of life in local communities, while also investigating its place within politics and culture.

##### Associated careers

Potential careers are available in • sport and community development • sport policy • local authorities • voluntary sector sport • public services.

You can also go on to postgraduate research or PhD study.

##### Core modules

• sport and community in the sociological tradition • research matters • sport, community and the cultural turn • community sport development • project

##### Dissertation

You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or, subject to conditions, in your home country.

##### IELTS

7.0

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/323](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/323)

### MSc

#### Sports Engineering

##### International fees

Typically £11,520

##### Attendance mode

Full-time

##### Duration

12 months

##### Start date(s)

September

This course is aimed at high-achieving graduates in engineering and the physical sciences who wish to transfer their technical knowledge to the world of sport. It will appeal to individuals who wish to work at the cutting edge of research and development within the sports equipment industry. The course also provides a strong platform for further PhD level study.

You gain the biomechanical and physiological understanding of athletes necessary to analyse athlete–equipment interactions in sport. The course is led by a world leading research team with close links to many international sporting companies and governing bodies.

##### Associated careers

The course aims to turn engineers and scientists into high achieving sports engineers for careers in a rapidly growing industry and university research. You work on live, industry sponsored projects and are given an excellent platform to enter employment or further research within the sector.

##### Core modules

• applied sports engineering 1 and 2 • measurement techniques in biomechanics • improving performance with biomechanics • muscle function and mechanics • training and performance • research methods • industry linked research project

##### Dissertation

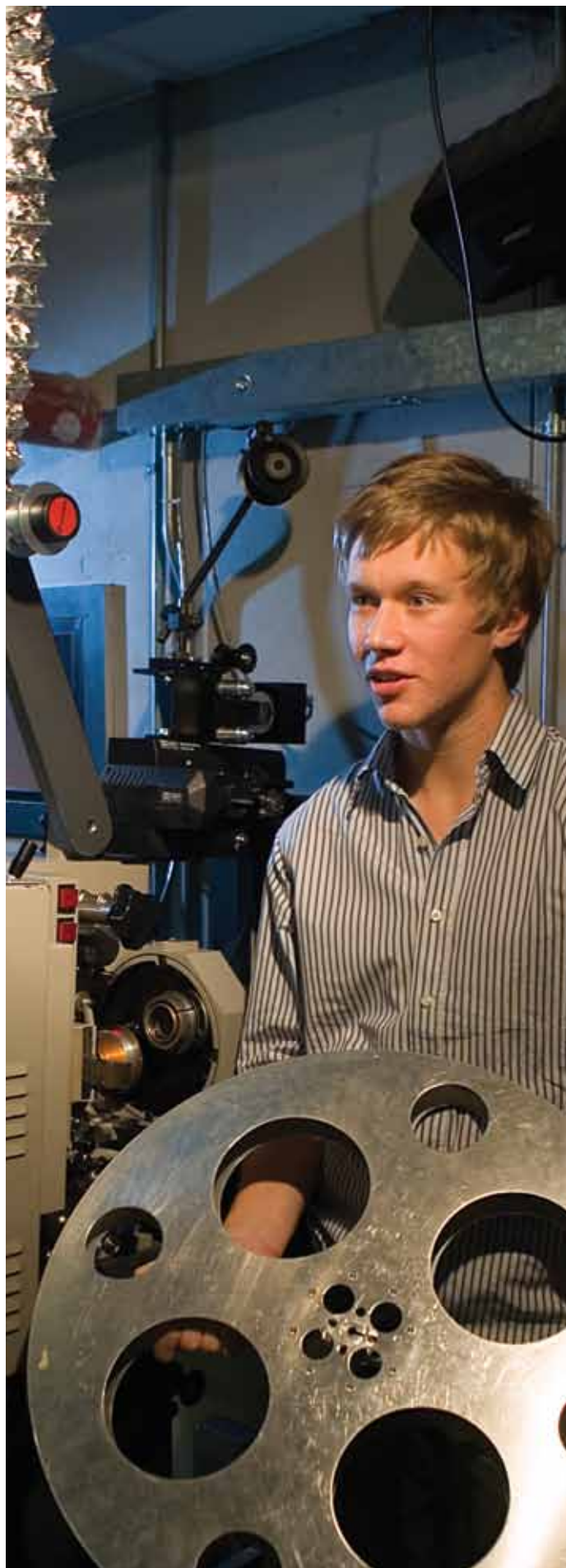
You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

##### IELTS

6.5

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/900](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/900)



One of our film students at Sheffield's Showroom cinema



## Stage and screen

### MA/PgDip/PgCert

#### Film Studies

##### International fees

Typically £10,200

##### Attendance mode

Full-time

##### Duration

12 months

##### Start date(s)

September

The course is for graduates who want to develop their knowledge of cinema, including theory and analysis. The main features are two foundation modules concerned with film theory and the formal analysis of film texts. Two further modules focus on the development, production context and characteristics of two different areas or periods of cinema. There is also a dissertation. We encourage you to go on to a higher research degree or to use the skills and knowledge gained on the degree in your career.

##### Associated careers

There may be opportunities for research registration at MPhil/PhD level within the Cultural Research Institute. Specific potential exists for film-related and academic and teaching careers, but the analytical skills and understanding gained from this course will benefit a wide range of careers.

##### Core modules

- textual analysis: narrative and style
- studying and researching cinema
- dissertation. Options include
- the post-war cinemas of Eastern and Central Europe
- adaptation reloaded
- Hollywood and popular culture
- a year in cinema

##### Dissertation

You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

##### IELTS

6.5

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/132](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/132)

### MPhil/PhD

#### Film Studies

##### International fees

Typically £10,200 a year

##### Attendance mode

Full-time

##### Duration

24–36 months

##### Start date

Various

A research degree in international film and screen studies is a period of intensive, supervised investigative work in this area. It builds on your previous academic or professional experience and allows you to develop an original area of expertise. You work closely with a director of studies and a supervisor who are specialists in your chosen field to produce an extended thesis of up to 80,000 words in the case of doctoral research.

There are regular research training events, PhD seminars and informal meetings where you can practise delivering conference papers in a supportive environment.

##### Associated careers

You can go on to teach film in further and higher education. You can also find creative and publishing careers.

##### Core modules

Your study depends on your chosen area of research but includes a compulsory research methods module for students without prior research qualifications at postgraduate level.

##### Dissertation

You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or, subject to conditions, in your home country.

##### IELTS

7.0

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1078](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1078)

### MA

#### Film Studies with Screenwriting

##### International fees

Typically £10,200

##### Attendance mode

Full-time

##### Duration

12 months

##### Start date(s)

September

This course will appeal if you have a passion for film and would like to write your own. It develops your writing skills and your knowledge of cinema, and introduces you to the art and business of screenwriting.

Instead of a dissertation, you produce a full screenplay on a topic and genre of your choice. As part of this module, you produce a selling document and submissions strategy based on your knowledge of the market. We teach you the dramatic theory and storytelling techniques you need to turn your story ideas into a professionally presented calling card screenplay that has an engaging and well-told story.

Visiting professionals also give you insights into how to

- prepare a selling document and submission strategy for your screenplay
- get commissions
- find related work in film and television.

##### Associated careers

This course prepares you for a career writing for television, production companies or agencies at levels such as assistant script editor, script editor or script reader. It is also suitable training for a career teaching screenwriting.

##### Core modules

- textual analysis: narrative and style
- studying and researching cinema
- writing for cinema. Options include
- adaptation reloaded
- the post-war cinemas of Eastern and Central Europe
- Hollywood and popular culture
- screenplay.

##### Dissertation

You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

##### IELTS

7.0

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/471](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/471)

## Tourism

### MSc/PgDip/PgCert

#### International Tourism Management

##### International fees

Typically £10,200

##### Attendance mode

Full-time

##### Duration

12 months

##### Start date(s)

September

This course develops professional and management expertise in tourism. You increase your knowledge and understanding of the international tourism industry and management issues by exploring areas such as government tourism policy and planning, marketing and consumer behaviour. You develop research and problem solving skills needed for study at masters level and for your future career. You study tourism development and explore the link between various elements of diverse tourism environments, such as the different social, environmental and political impacts of tourism development in different countries.

##### Associated careers

There are many and varied opportunities within organisations such as

- national tourist organisations
- visitor attractions
- resort management
- international tour operators
- government agencies.

##### Core modules

- managing people
- marketing
- tourism policy and planning
- sector industry analysis
- tourism and globalisation
- tourist destination management and marketing
- research consultancy project
- research methods
- dissertation

##### Dissertation

You can complete your dissertation in your home country or in Sheffield.

##### IELTS

6.0

##### For further information

[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/298](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/298)

# Applying for your visa

We will support you throughout the visa application process by giving you the latest information and issuing appropriate letters and documents.

We recommend that you do not buy your travel ticket until you have all the required documents for entry.

## Do I need a visa to study in the UK?

If you are from outside the European Economic Area you need a visa to study in the UK. We have a duty to check that you have a visa valid for study in the UK before we enrol you on your course.

If you are a European Economic Area citizen or a Swiss national you do not need a visa to study in the UK.

## The points-based system

The UK operates a points-based system of immigration for students.

If you are from outside the European Economic Area and plan to stay in the UK to study for more than six months, you must apply for a Tier 4 general student visa before travelling to the UK.

In order to be granted a visa, you must

- be offered a place on a course and hold a Confirmation of Acceptance for Study (CAS)
- show evidence that you have the necessary funds for your stay in the UK

If your course lasts less than six months you can apply for a student visitor visa which is currently outside the points-based system.

However, you are not entitled to work in the UK on a student visitor visa and if you later choose to extend your studies you will not be able to switch to a general student visa from the UK.

More information can be found in our frequently asked questions at [www.shu.ac.uk/international/pre-arrival/faqs](http://www.shu.ac.uk/international/pre-arrival/faqs)

## Am I eligible for a general student visa to study at Sheffield Hallam University?

In order to be eligible for a general student visa, you need to

- have sufficient funds to pay for one year's tuition fees plus £5,400 for living expenses in Sheffield (or the full tuition fee plus £600 per month if the course is for nine months or less). You will need to prove you have had this amount in your bank account for 28 days prior to your application.
- hold a Confirmation of Acceptance for Study (CAS) issued by Sheffield Hallam University
- provide original and/or certified supporting documents, for example degree or IELTS certificates
- hold a valid passport

Further information is provided as your application to study at Sheffield Hallam University progresses. For further guidance, you can refer to the points-based calculator on the UK Border Agency website, at [www.ukba.homeoffice.gov.uk/pointscalculator](http://www.ukba.homeoffice.gov.uk/pointscalculator)

## How do I apply for a general student visa?

For information on how to apply, find your country in the UKBA list of UK visa application centres at [www.ukvisas.gov.uk/en/howtoapply/wheretapply](http://www.ukvisas.gov.uk/en/howtoapply/wheretapply)



We support you throughout the visa application process



## Did you **know?**

For further information please visit our international webchat which takes place every Wednesday at 9–10am GMT. Follow the link from **[www.shu.ac.uk/international](http://www.shu.ac.uk/international)**. Alternatively, you can email us at **[international@shu.ac.uk](mailto:international@shu.ac.uk)**



# Scholarships

Scholarships can help pay for your course fees, so we understand that they are important to you. We offer over 100 scholarships and bursaries to international and European students each year. Some are available for all undergraduate and postgraduate degrees, some are for postgraduate awards only, and some are course-specific. We've highlighted some of the options currently available, but for more details visit [www.shu.ac.uk/international](http://www.shu.ac.uk/international). You can use our interactive world map to find country-specific scholarship information.

## International Achievement Scholarships

These scholarships are open to students from any non-EU country. We award the scholarships, worth varying amounts, to well-qualified students who show academic, personal or professional achievement in the personal statement on their scholarship application form.

## The Commonwealth Shared Scholarship Scheme (CSSS)

Sheffield Hallam University takes part in the CSSS scheme and welcomes applications for these prestigious awards. The awards cover tuition fees and living costs for the duration of a masters course. More information is available at [www.csfp-online.org](http://www.csfp-online.org) and at [www.shu.ac.uk/international/scholarships/csss](http://www.shu.ac.uk/international/scholarships/csss)

## British Chevening Scholarships

The 2011–12 Chevening scholarship programme is due to be launched in autumn 2010.

We welcome applications from Chevening scholars for postgraduate courses. There are various awards available offering different funding packages. Applications for these scholarships should be made directly through the Foreign and Commonwealth Office (FCO). For the most up-to-date information please visit [www.fco.gov.uk/en/about-us/what-we-do/scholarships](http://www.fco.gov.uk/en/about-us/what-we-do/scholarships)

'The scholarship has helped me immensely, as I can concentrate on my studies with no financial difficulties. It also recognises my achievements and will look good on my CV when I apply for jobs in my home country.'

**Nagarajah Agilan, Sri Lanka, Master of Business Administration student**

**International Achiever's Scholarship**

## P93 – left to right

Students celebrating at their graduation ceremony Sheffield's City Hall, where the ceremonies take place. Our Chancellor Lord Robert Winston congratulates a new graduate.

## For more information

For deadlines, application forms and further information about scholarships, visit [www.shu.ac.uk/international/scholarships](http://www.shu.ac.uk/international/scholarships)



## Did you **know?**

---

If you have already completed an undergraduate degree at Sheffield Hallam, you could receive a 10 per cent discount on the fees for your postgraduate course. See **[www.shu.ac.uk/10percent](http://www.shu.ac.uk/10percent)**

# English language programmes

Our English language programme is for international students who are aiming to start an undergraduate or postgraduate course in the UK. We provide you with a balanced English language programme which develops your reading, writing, listening and speaking skills. You develop the academic English skills that help you work with confidence and also join in university life at all levels.

Every year, we have over 500 students from all over the world developing their English language skills with us. We offer you

- qualified and experienced teachers
- a friendly learning environment
- extra free English lessons (subject to availability)
- ongoing English support if you go on to a Sheffield Hallam University course
- activities and entertainment organised by the Students' Union
- access to sports and recreational facilities

## Which course should I take?

If you have an IELTS score of less than 5.0 you will need to take the Pre-session English language long route.

If you have an IELTS score of at least 5.0 you can take the Pre-session English language route A.

For detailed information on which course is right for you, visit [www.shu.ac.uk/tesol/language](http://www.shu.ac.uk/tesol/language)

## Pre-session English Route A (short)

This is a full-time short course with a summer and autumn entry. You need a minimum of IELTS 5.0 to attend.

The route is for EU and international students who are about to start an undergraduate or postgraduate course here at Sheffield Hallam University or elsewhere in the UK.

You may take this route to meet the English language requirements of your chosen degree programme.

Attendance – five or ten weeks depending on your current English language level and the requirements of your course. This route of study will help you to develop the academic English skills you need to be able to study successfully and take part fully in university life.

## Tuition fees (subject to confirmation)

2011–12 fees – £250 a week for 21 hours.

## Pre-session English language programme (long)

This long pre-session route is intended for students who want to progress from a minimum of IELTS 4.0 to the IELTS 5.0 entry level for the pre-session short 10-week route.

This is a full-time route with provisional start dates throughout the year, with the possibility of commencing your study in September through to August. The course helps you develop English language communication skills for personal, professional and academic purposes.

## Tuition fees (subject to confirmation)

2011–12 fees – £200 a week for 15 hours or £250 a week for 21 hours.

## Summer Route B

This route is for people whose first language is not English and who wish to improve their language skills for general and academic purposes, while experiencing life in Britain.

We provide you with a balanced English language programme which develops your reading, writing, speaking and listening skills. This route is particularly useful if you need to reach the entry level for Route A.

For information about fees and attendance for this route please contact TESOL Centre.

## Tuition fees (subject to confirmation)

2011–12 fees – £200 a week for 15 hours or £250 a week for 21 hours.

## For more information

For more information on our English language courses, including dates, fees and modules, visit [www.shu.ac.uk/tesol/language](http://www.shu.ac.uk/tesol/language)





Our English language courses help bring your English up to the level required to study your degree or postgraduate course



## Did you **know?**

We recently introduced the Sheffield Hallam English Language Test (SHELT) to test the English language level of potential students in their own country. In 2010 the test was used to assess approximately 200 students in China and a small group of students in India.

#### TOEFL equivalents for IELTS scores

IELTS Band	TOEFL Paper-based	TOEFL Computer- based	TOEFL Internet-based	Common European framework (CEF)
4.5	475	152	52	B1+
5.0	500	173	61	B2
5.5	525	197	71	-
6.0	550	213	79	B2+
6.5	575	233	91	-
7.0	600	250	100	C2+

#### Graduate Diploma in Business and English

The Graduate Diploma in Business and English is a pre-masters course designed for international students intending to complete postgraduate studies in business, management, finance or related studies.

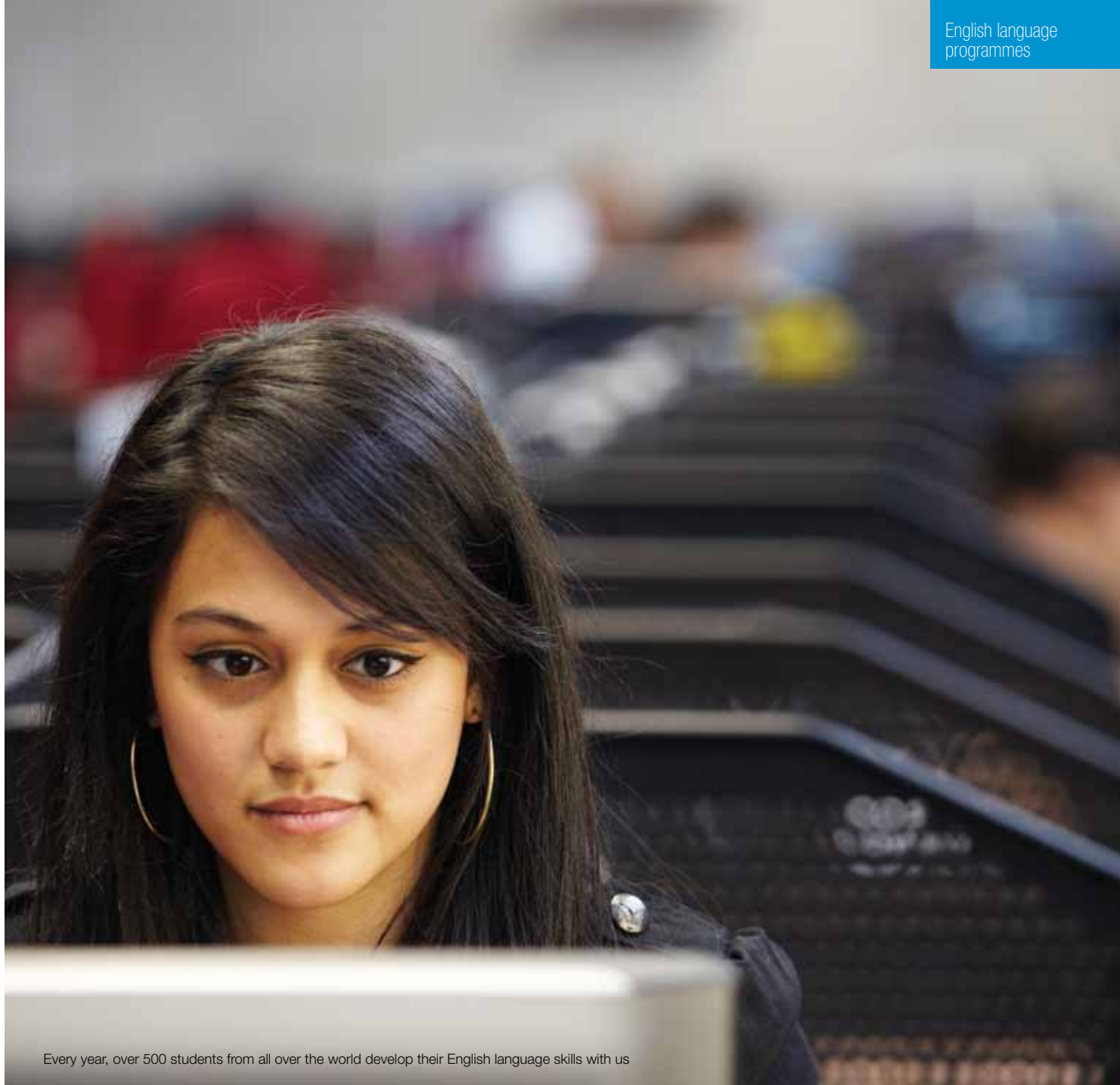
It improves your English language proficiency and business knowledge to a level which allows you entry onto selected postgraduate courses. The course provides an equal balance of English language development and knowledge of business, management and finance.

If you study this pre-masters graduate diploma together with a Sheffield Business School postgraduate course, you save 20 per cent off the postgraduate course fee.

**Visit [www.shu.ac.uk/courses/326](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/326) for more information.**

## For more **information**

For more information on our English language courses, visit **[www.shu.ac.uk/tesol](http://www.shu.ac.uk/tesol)**



Every year, over 500 students from all over the world develop their English language skills with us





# How to apply – undergraduate courses

## Applying for undergraduate courses

### The UCAS admissions process

The Universities and Colleges Admissions Service (UCAS) process admissions to all undergraduate courses at all universities in the UK. You should apply online through the UCAS website **www.ucas.com** for admission onto any year of the following courses

- a full-time and sandwich first degree for example BSc, BA, BEng, MComp
- diploma of higher education (DipHE)
- higher national diploma (HND)
- foundation degree
- extended degree programme

If you are applying with the help of a recruitment agent or British Council Office they will advise on your application and guide you through the UCAS system.

After UCAS receive your application, they will send it to us for consideration.

### Deadline for undergraduate applications

Whilst the deadline for September 2011 entry is 30 June 2011, we strongly advise you to apply before 15 January 2011 to avoid disappointment. Our UCAS code name is SHU and our UCAS number is **S21**.

## Undergraduate admissions process – applying through UCAS



When you apply online, each step of the process is explained to you. If you have any questions, contact UCAS at **enquiries@ucas.ac.uk**

## Entry requirements

Each course has different entry requirements. You can check these on our website – **www.shu.ac.uk/study** – or contact our admissions office at **admissions@shu.ac.uk** to see if your qualifications and skills meet the requirements of the course.

### English language proficiency

For most courses you need an IELTS (International English Language Testing System) score of at least 6.0 or equivalent. The main exceptions are LLB (Honours) Law and health-related courses which ask for higher requirements. See pages 94–96 for TOEFL (Test of English as a Foreign Language) equivalents to IELTS and information about the TESOL Centre courses for students who need further tuition to reach the required standard.



**Above** – You could be joining the University as a undergraduate student

# How to apply – postgraduate courses

## Applying for postgraduate courses

To apply for any postgraduate course at Sheffield Hallam University you must complete a University application form which is available at the back of this guide and at **[www.shu.ac.uk/study/form](http://www.shu.ac.uk/study/form)**

There are several ways to submit your application form.

- send it by post or email direct to our admissions office

Direct Admissions Team  
Admissions Office  
Sheffield Hallam University  
City Campus Sheffield  
S1 1WB  
UK

- send it through your recruitment agent or British Council representative – if you are using one. For details of recruitment agents see

**[www.shu.ac.uk/international/country](http://www.shu.ac.uk/international/country)**

- apply online for the following courses by following the links to your course at **[www.shu.ac.uk/study](http://www.shu.ac.uk/study)**

- MSc Networking Professional
- MSc Database Professional
- MSc Enterprise Systems Professional
- MSc International Business and Management
- MSc Human Resource Management (full-time route)
- MSc Forensic Accounting

- send it through one of our overseas offices. See **[www.shu.ac.uk/international](http://www.shu.ac.uk/international)** for contact details.

## Deadline for postgraduate applications

There are no fixed deadlines for postgraduate courses. However courses may become full and you need to allow enough time to receive the necessary supporting documents and submit your visa application. We therefore recommend that you apply as soon as possible.

## Postgraduate admissions process

Fill in the postgraduate application form and submit online, by post or by e-mail. Please include as much supporting documentation as possible with your application, for example copies of your qualifications and English language results.

If we make you an offer of a place you may need to submit evidence of academic qualifications and/or work experience. We will send you pre-arrival information with your offer.

Once you have met any conditions you will be made an unconditional offer. To accept an unconditional offer you must

- sign and return your offer acceptance form
- send us a copy of the details page of your passport – we need this before we can send you your visa letter/Certificate of Acceptance of Studies
- pay a £1,000 deposit – this is refundable if your visa is refused

We will then send you a visa letter/ Certificate of Acceptance of Studies, which you will need to support your visa application.

Apply for Academic Technical Approval Scheme (ATAS) certification if needed – your offer letter will tell you if this is necessary.

Contact us to arrange accommodation and arrival support **[www.shu.ac.uk/international/support](http://www.shu.ac.uk/international/support)**

Apply for your visa if needed.

Pay 50 per cent of your course fees before you enrol

## Entry requirements

Please see the course listings at **[www.shu.ac.uk/study](http://www.shu.ac.uk/study)** for more information about entry requirements. Usually you will be required to have

- the equivalent to a first degree or professional qualification recognised as being equivalent to degree standard
- the equivalent to an HND and substantial experience in a relevant field

## English language proficiency

Please see course listings for details of English language proficiency requirements. These vary depending on the course. See pages 94–96 for TOEFL equivalents to IELTS and information about our TESOL Centre courses for students who need further tuition to reach the required standard.

## Deposits

To secure your place on a postgraduate taught course, you must pay a deposit of £1,000 once you have met all academic conditions.

After you accept your offer of a place on a course and pay your deposit we will send you further information, such as orientation programmes and accommodation information.

We do not need a deposit from EU students or international students studying on the Northern Consortium (NCUK) pre-masters programme.

**For more information about tuition fees see [www.shu.ac.uk/international/courses/fees](http://www.shu.ac.uk/international/courses/fees)**

Academic Technical Approval Scheme (ATAS)

Depending on your chosen course you may need to apply for an ATAS certificate before applying for your visa. We will tell you if you need this in your offer letter.

For more information about how to apply for ATAS certification visit **[www.fco.gov.uk/atas](http://www.fco.gov.uk/atas)** or e-mail **[atas@fco.gov.uk](mailto:atas@fco.gov.uk)**





**Above** – You could be joining the University as a postgraduate student

# How to apply – research degrees

## Applying for research degrees

Once you've decided on the area you're interested in, it helps to talk to a member of our research staff. We recommend that you have a clear, detailed research proposal ready beforehand. Phone our switchboard on +44 (0)114 225 5555 and ask for the research support office for the relevant subject, email [resenq@shu.ac.uk](mailto:resenq@shu.ac.uk) or visit [www.shu.ac.uk/research/degrees](http://www.shu.ac.uk/research/degrees) for more information.

You must present your formal research proposal to our research degree sub-committee within three months of enrolling. The level of information and detail required of the research proposal required varies between faculties, but you may want to consider

- the research question – What is the academic question? • What academic reading has been done that justifies this research question? • What can be achieved in terms of new insights and understanding?
- the research feasibility – How feasible is this research project? • What access do I have to research sites and people I will want to get access to? • Will the questions I have be appropriate and acceptable for them to answer?
- the research approach – What is my research approach, for example research methodology, research design, choice of research method? • Is it academically justifiable and practically possible?

Please remember to attach your written research proposal to your application form. Application forms are available at [www.shu.ac.uk/study/form](http://www.shu.ac.uk/study/form)

## Deadline

There is no formal deadline for applying for research degrees and we consider applications all year round.

## For more information

### Direct admissions

Email [directadmissions@shu.ac.uk](mailto:directadmissions@shu.ac.uk)  
for postgraduate courses

Email [admissions@shu.ac.uk](mailto:admissions@shu.ac.uk)  
for undergraduate courses

### Research at Sheffield Hallam

Email [resenq@shu.ac.uk](mailto:resenq@shu.ac.uk)  
[www.shu.ac.uk/research](http://www.shu.ac.uk/research)



**Above** – A research degree allows you to specialise in an area you are passionate about



# Terms and conditions

The University's Terms and Conditions are reproduced below. Additional copies are available on request from Student and Learning Services, City Campus, Howard Street, Sheffield S1 1WB, telephone 0114 225 5555. They govern the contract between the University and its students. It is important that you read and understand the Terms and Conditions because any offer of a place to study at the University is made subject to your acceptance of them. These Terms and Conditions apply from 1 August 2006.

## 1 Definitions

In these Terms and Conditions, the following terminology shall have the following meanings. Academic Year means a calendar year running from 1 August in one year to 31 July in the next year. The specific dates applicable to individual students are determined by their programme of study.

**Collaborating Organisations** means an institution or organisation with which the University has an agreement in relation to the provision of Programmes and/or the conferment of awards, degrees or diplomas.

**Enrolment** means the process by which a Prospective Student or Student formally registers their participation or continued participation in a Programme at the University and provides information required by the University. Completion of the enrolment process is required for the University to grant access to the Programme and related Services (for example library, IT services, course materials, tuition etc).

**Fees** means tuition fees and, where relevant, additional fees or costs required for Programmes or Services such as module re-registration, examinations and residential visits.

**Programme** means a programme or course of study at the University.

**Prospective Student** means a person who has accepted a place at the University, conditionally or unconditionally, and who has not yet enrolled for their first Academic Year at the University.

**Prospectus** means the current University prospectuses (including online and printed versions) giving details of Programmes for the following Academic Year.

**Regulations** means the University's Instrument and Articles of

Government, regulations, rules, codes, policies, procedures and other instructions and administrative arrangements as are in force and as amended from time to time, including relevant decisions of the Board of Governors and the Academic Board and related committees.

**Semester** means the two periods of the Academic Year called semesters.

The first semester runs from September to January and the second semester runs from January to May.

**Services** means such educational services and facilities which at its sole discretion are provided by the University for students (including but not limited to the provision of library and IT services, participation in laboratories and field trips as part of the course and provision of student support and guidance).

**Student(s)** means those students who are pursuing a Programme as an enrolled student of the University.

**Terms and Conditions** means the terms and conditions contained in this document and in the Regulations.

**Tuition Fees** means the fees charged by the University specifically for the provision of Programmes to Students.

**The University** means Sheffield Hallam University.

## 2 Contract formation

A contract on the Terms and Conditions is formed between you and the University at the point when you accept the offer of a place at the University. By accepting a place at the University you are also agreeing to be bound by the Terms and Conditions. It is therefore important that you read and understand them prior to accepting your place.

The contract will expire, subject to the provisions for early termination in the Terms and Conditions, on the completion of your Programme, whether or not you are conferred with a University award.

## 3 Admission to the University

### 3.1 Consideration of applicants

All applications for a place at the University are considered on their merits in the context of the specific and general guidance set out in the Prospectus and any special requirements as set out in clause

### 3.2. All Prospective

Students will be required to declare unspent criminal convictions. The requirements stated in the Prospectus may be varied from time to time without notice to Prospective Students where it is reasonably considered by the University to assist in the proper delivery of education. The University is not obliged to provide reasons for its decisions in relation to applications.

### 3.2 Special requirements

Students for certain specified Programmes must comply with special requirements. Some special requirements must be complied with as a condition of a Prospective Student obtaining their place at the University and other special requirements continue throughout the period of the Programme. These special requirements are often imposed by law, accrediting or professional bodies, or other third parties. For example, some Programmes may require additional declarations by the Student relating to their health, criminal convictions and cautions. There may be a requirement for a check of criminal convictions (via the Criminal Record Bureau's Disclosure Service) and/or medical examinations. In addition, certain standards of behaviour and attendance requirements may apply.

Details of any current special requirements that apply to your Programme can be obtained from the University. Variations or new special requirements may be introduced by the University from time to time without notice to Prospective Students or Students if they are required by a third party or by law, or where it is reasonably considered by the University to assist

in the proper delivery of education.

Failure to comply with any such special requirements may result in termination of your contract, with the consequence that you may not be permitted to begin your Programme at the University or you may be required to leave your Programme and/or the University.

### 3.3 Conditional offers

Some offers of a place may be conditional on a Prospective Student fulfilling certain requirements either academic or otherwise, which will be stipulated when the offer of a place is made. If a Prospective Student fails to meet these requirements to the reasonable satisfaction of the University, the contract between the Prospective Student and the University shall, unless the University agrees otherwise, automatically come to an end and both parties shall be in the same position as if they had never entered into any contract.

### 3.4 Enrolment

You are required to enrol with the University at the start of your Programme and to re-enrol as required by the University (normally annually).

## 4 Provision of Programmes and Services

Students will be notified of the date their Programme will commence. Unless this contract is terminated earlier, it will be completed on the last day of the final Semester of the Student's Programme in the Student's final Academic Year or the last day of any assessment of the Student's performance (whichever is later).

The University will use its reasonable endeavours to deliver Programmes in accordance with the descriptions set out in the relevant Prospectus.

However, the Prospectus is produced at the earliest possible date to provide maximum assistance to intending applicants. It is inevitable that changes will occur between the date of printing and the start of the Academic Year to which they relate.

### The University therefore

**4.1** reserves the right to make variations to the contents or methods of delivery or assessment or locations of Programmes, to discontinue or suspend Programmes, to merge or combine Programmes and to introduce new Programmes if such action is reasonably considered to be necessary by the University. Such changes may occur either before or after enrolment of a Student. Prospective Students and Students have a right to withdraw from the Programme if, after they accept a place, the course is substantially varied from the description in the Prospectus; in such circumstances our normal practice is to refund any Tuition Fees or deposit already paid on a pro rata basis for the unexpired period of the Semester or Academic Year for which such fees have been prepaid once the University has received written notice from you that you wish to withdraw from the Programme for that reason. In the event that the University discontinues or suspends your Programme after an offer has been accepted and at any time during your Programme the University's normal practice is to refund any Tuition Fees and deposits you have paid on a pro rata basis for the unexpired period of the Semester or Academic Year for which fees have

been pre-paid. In addition, the University will use its reasonable endeavours to provide a suitable alternative Programme at the University (for which fees will be payable) or suggest a suitable course at an alternative educational institution but this shall be the full extent of its liability.

**4.2** reserves the right to make variations to or withdraw Services if such actions are reasonably considered to be necessary by the University. The University reserves the right to make additional charges and to vary such charges from time to time for Services.

**4.3** aims to offer maximum flexibility of study within the relevant regulations but does not guarantee that all parts of and options within Programmes will be available to all Students who are qualified to take them.

## 5 Rules and regulations

You are required as a condition of accepting a place at the University to abide by, and to submit to, the Regulations. These include regulations in the following areas (although the list is not all embracing): academic; conduct and discipline; financial; health and safety; data protection; accommodation; library and computing; equal opportunities; intellectual property; complaints; and programme requirements. The main Regulations are available from the Secretary and Registrar and at <http://my.shu.ac.uk>

The University reserves the right to make reasonable changes to the Regulations where in the opinion of the University it will assist in the proper delivery of education and/or it is in the interests of the University. These changes will normally come into effect at the beginning of the next

Academic Year. The University reserves the right to introduce changes during the Academic Year when it reasonably considers it to be in the interests of Students or it is required by law or by the Funding Councils.

## 6 Payment

### 6.1 Fees

The University charges Tuition Fees for the delivery of its Programmes and you will have primary responsibility for payment, although in many cases payment will be made on your behalf by a third party; for example a local education authority, the Student Loans Company or a sponsor.

The University will invoice you or the third party paying on your behalf for the Tuition Fees to be paid on the date stipulated in the invoice. If the third party does not make payment in full by the due date you will be invoiced personally for any outstanding balance. If payment is not made, provisions of clause 6.4 may come into force.

You are contractually obliged to pay the Tuition Fees and all other Fees on the dates they fall due from the moment the contract is formed, ie when you accept an offer of a place.

Tuition Fees are usually charged to Students in every Academic Year of their Programme and you should therefore ensure that the necessary arrangements to pay your Tuition Fees have been made before enrolling for the next Academic Year.

The Tuition Fees for all Programmes are issued by Student and Academic Services, which should be contacted for further details.

### 6.2 Level of Fees and Fee Review

The levels of Fees are reviewed and may be revised on an annual basis prior to the beginning of the Academic Year in question.

### 6.3 Liability for Tuition Fees on termination of contract/refunds.

If you withdraw or transfer out of the University to another institution before enrolment or within the first three weeks of your Programme all Tuition Fees will be refunded subject to the University retaining all or part of any deposit as specified in clause 6.5.

If you withdraw from the University, transfer to another institution or take time out from your Programme after the first three weeks but before the end of an Academic Year, refunds/credits of Tuition Fees paid are not automatically given. The University may refund a proportion of any Tuition

Fees pre-paid by you on a pro rata basis for the unexpired period of the Academic Year, subject to the University retaining an amount to cover its reasonable losses and costs as a result of the withdrawal. The University will not refund any fees paid on your behalf by the Student Loans Company.

You must formally notify the faculty office immediately in writing that you have withdrawn and any refunds/credits will be calculated from the date the University receives such formal notification.

### 6.4 Debts

If you, or any third party who is supposed to pay your Tuition Fees on your behalf, fail to pay any Tuition Fees by the due date specified in the invoice from the University, the University reserves the right to charge you interest on any outstanding Tuition Fees on a daily basis at an annual interest rate of two per cent above the base rate of HSBC until all outstanding Tuition Fees and interest are paid.

The University reserves the right at any time during the Academic Year to withdraw you from your Programme and to withhold all Services until all outstanding Tuition Fees and interest are paid and/or terminate the contract between you and the University. If at the end of an Academic Year you are in debt to the University for Tuition Fees, the University reserves the right not to allow you to enrol on your Programme for the next Academic Year. If you are in the final year of a Programme, the University will not release your certificate, or a letter of confirmation of award, until all Tuition Fee debts to the University are paid.

If you are in debt to the University for Fees related to any of the Services provided in association with your Programme, for example library fines, the University reserves the right to withdraw that Service until outstanding debts are paid.

### 6.5 Deposits

The University reserves the right to require a deposit for some Programmes, as stated in your offer. Where a deposit is required your place will not be guaranteed until it is paid and the University reserves the right to withdraw the offer of a place on the Programme without further notice to you if the deposit is not paid by the date stipulated in the offer. Under the Distance Selling Regulations 2000 you have a right to cancel your place within a specified period and details of this will be notified to you in your offer letter. If you withdraw before the expiry of the period notified to you in your offer letter, you will be entitled to a refund of any deposit paid. If having paid a deposit you cancel or withdraw from your Programme after expiry of the said period, then some or all of the deposit may be retained as a contribution towards the University's reasonable costs and losses.

### 6.6 Fees policy and procedures

Further details about the University's fees policies and procedures may be found at <http://my.shu.ac.uk> or by contacting the Finance Directorate.

These policies and procedures, as varied from time to time, form part of these Terms and Conditions.

## 7 Students' Union

All Students are automatically registered as members of the Students' Union unless you notify the President of the Students' Union that you do not wish to register. Details of the procedures for opting out of membership and other information relating to the Students' Union are available from the Secretary and Registrar and at <http://my.shu.ac.uk>. The University shall not unfairly disadvantage any Student because they are not a member of the Students' Union.

## 8 Ownership of students' work

It is the policy of the University that the intellectual property rights to any original work created by Students as part of their Programme will automatically pass to the University, as set out in the Intellectual Property

Policy (details of which are available from the Secretary and Registrar at <http://my.shu.ac.uk>). The University undertakes to acknowledge appropriately the authorship and inventorship of such works created by Students. The University will share the net income derived from the exploitation of such intellectual property rights with inventors, designers and/or authors who are Students at the time of the work's creation. In line with our published Intellectual Property Policy at the relevant time, these arrangements will normally continue after the end of the Student's Programme. The procedure for calculating and distributing the sums payable to individual creators is set out in the Intellectual Property Policy.

The provisions of this clause shall survive the expiry or termination of the contract between you and the University, however caused.



## 9 Collaborating Organisations

If you are studying at a Collaborating Organisation, you will be subject to certain additional regulations and contractual terms of that Collaborating Organisation, including disciplinary regulations. Breach of these additional regulations or contractual terms will be treated as a breach of the University's Rules and Regulations and may also result in the University requiring you to withdraw from your Programme and to withhold Services and/or terminate the contract between you and the University.

The University has agreements with Collaborating Organisations which set out the roles and responsibilities of each in relation to your admission, Programmes and Services. Where such responsibilities rest with the Collaborating Organisation, the University excludes liability to the fullest extent permissible by law for

- failure by the University or the Collaborating Organisation to carry out those responsibilities
- the negligent acts or omissions of the Collaborating Organisation's staff or
- circumstances beyond the University's or the Collaborating Organisation's control, which prevent or limit performance of the

University's or the Collaborating Organisation's obligations save that, the University does not exclude any liability for any personal injury to or death of a Student due to any negligent act or omission of the University or its staff.

## 10 Data Protection Act

The University is registered under the Data Protection Act 1998 (DPA 1998) to hold personal data (as defined under the DPA 1998 (Personal Data)) including sensitive personal data (as defined under DPA 1998 (Sensitive Data)) on its Students and third parties such as individuals enquiring about University services. The University will only hold and use Personal Data for the purposes stated in the register entry and/or in line with the requirements of the DPA 1998. The University may disclose your Personal Data to those third parties set out in the University Code on Personal Data and shall only disclose your Sensitive Data with your explicit consent and/or as permitted under the DPA 1998.

The Terms and Conditions incorporate the University Code on Personal Data (Data Protection Code) which is available from the Secretary and Registrar and at <http://my.shu.ac.uk>. The Data Protection Code sets out a policy statement and procedures to ensure that you and the University abide by the DPA 1998 and the University follows good practice in its use of Personal Data and Sensitive Data. The Data Protection Code also sets out information on the purposes for which Personal Data is held on students, the categories of data held, the safeguards in place, organisations to whom the University may disclose your Personal Data and Students' responsibilities. The University and Students must comply with the Data Protection Code.

## 11 Liability

### 11.1 General

Students are advised to obtain insurance for their own property before arrival at the University and should note that sporting activities are undertaken at their own risk. In certain circumstances you may be required to obtain other types of insurance, for example medical insurance. The University cannot accept responsibility, and expressly excludes liability to the fullest extent permissible by law, for

- all damage to your property (including vehicles and bicycles parked on University campuses) unless it is caused by the negligence or default of the University or its staff
- the non-return of work submitted for assessment
- any modification or cancellation of Programmes
- personal injuries or death except in so far as they are caused by the negligence of the University or its staff
- all indirect and consequential losses, loss of opportunity and loss of income or profit, however arising.

In any event, save for any liability in negligence for personal injury or death, any remaining liability or any other liability of the University in contract, tort, breach of statutory duty, misrepresentation or any other liabilities, however occurring, are limited to the value of Tuition Fees paid by or on behalf of the Prospective Student or Student to the University or the amount, if any, the University receives from its insurers in respect of that particular loss, whichever is the greater.

### 11.2 Exclusion of liability for events beyond reasonable control

Neither party shall be liable to the other for any failure or delay in performing its obligations under this contract if such failure or delay is due to any cause beyond that party's reasonable control. This will include (but will not be limited to) governmental actions, war, riots, civil commotion, fire, flood, epidemic, labour disputes (including labour disputes involving the workforce of any third party) and acts of God.

### 11.3 Connecting Student's personal IT equipment to the University network

Students may not connect personal IT equipment to the University network unless express individual consent has been obtained as set out in the Regulations for the Use of IT Facilities (available from the Secretary and Registrar and at <http://my.shu.ac.uk>). Students connecting to the network do so on the basis that they accept all risks associated with the connection (for example virus attack) and that the University accepts no liability save for loss or damage caused directly by the negligence or breach of contract by the University or its staff and provided always that the University accepts no liability for any indirect and consequential losses.

## 12 Termination of Contract

### 12.1 Termination of contract by the University

The University may without liability terminate this agreement at any time immediately by written notice if you are in material breach of the Terms and Conditions and in particular in the following circumstances

- (a) if you have provided false, incomplete or misleading information in relation to your application for admission to the University
- (b) if you fail to comply with requests for information, to make declarations, and/or to meet any specific requirements of your Programme
- (c) where your circumstances change so that you are no longer able to meet the special requirements set out in clause 3.2, for example, you acquire a relevant criminal conviction or develop a condition so that you no longer meet the occupational health requirements
- (d) if you fail to meet the requirement to enrol in the first year of your Programme or fail to re-enrol in subsequent years within the required timescale
- (e) where it has been found that you have breached the Disciplinary Regulations (available from the Secretary and Registrar and at <http://my.shu.ac.uk>)
- (f) if you fail to meet the required standard of Students' performance for your Programme, including but not limited to unsatisfactory standard of work, failure to meet specified attendance requirements (for your Programme), failure to submit coursework and/or meet Programme deadlines, failure to fulfil a specified contract of studentship in a Programme and failure to adhere to professional standards for training purposes
- (g) if you fail to pay any Tuition Fees by the due date specified on the University's official invoice. This includes where you have an agreement with a third party for them to pay your Tuition Fees on your behalf since you are contractually responsible for payment of fees.

The effect of the University terminating this contract under this clause 12.1 or under any other provision of the Terms and Conditions will be that you will either be refused enrolment to the University or you will be required to withdraw from the University immediately and you will no longer be entitled to commence or continue your Programme. The University may in its absolute discretion refund or abate a proportion of any pre-paid Fees on a pro rata basis for the unexpired period of the Academic Year, subject to the University retaining an amount to cover its reasonable losses and costs as a result of the termination.

## 12.2 Termination of contract by the student

If you decide prior to enrolment in your first Academic Year not to take up a place offered to you, you must notify us immediately and in any event prior to the date upon which enrolment is scheduled to take place. You may be entitled to a refund of all or part of any deposit paid (as set out in clause 6.5). Students withdrawing, transferring to another institution or taking time out from their course after enrolment may be entitled to a refund of all or part of their Tuition Fees (see clause 6.3).

The University will endeavour to provide information and advice to such Students.

## 13 Notices

Any notice served by the University under these Terms and Conditions and any correspondence from the University shall be deemed to have been served two working days after dispatching to the address notified to the University by you. The University shall be entitled to assume that the last home and term-time addresses notified by you to it are your current addresses, and therefore you must keep the University informed of any changes to these addresses.

Any correspondence from the Student to the University should go to the address specified for such correspondence in these Terms and Conditions or the Regulations or if an address is not specified, to the general University address: Secretary and Registrar, City Campus, Sheffield Hallam University S1 1WB. Such correspondence shall be deemed to have been served on the University two working days after posting.

## 14 Changes to Terms and Conditions

**14.1** The University reserves the right to make reasonable changes to the Terms and Conditions from time to time, both before and after you enrol, where in the opinion of the University it will assist in the proper delivery of education, where changes are in the interests of the University and/or in order to

- comply with any changes in the law or to take account of a ruling by a court or similar body
- comply with any changes requested by the Higher Education Funding Council for England, the Training and Development Agency for Schools or any other major funding body
- implement legal advice, national guidance or good practice
- provide for the introduction of new or improved methods of operation, services or facilities
- reflect market conditions
- make them clearer or more favourable to you
- rectify any error that might be discovered in due course; and/or
- further to codify existing arrangements

These changes will normally come into effect at the beginning of the next Academic Year, although the University reserves the right to introduce changes during the Academic Year when it reasonably considers it to be in the interests of Students or required by law.

**14.2** In the event that any term, condition or provision contained in the Terms and Conditions is held to be invalid, unlawful or unenforceable to any extent, such term, condition or provision shall, to that extent, be severed from the contract between you and the University without affecting the remaining Terms and Conditions which shall continue to be valid.

**14.3** If the University permits you to transfer between Programmes, such transfer shall be treated as a variation of your contract with the University and will be subject to your continued acceptance of the Terms and Conditions. No other variation or amendment to this contract may be made by you without the prior written consent of the University.

**14.4** Any new editions of the Terms and Conditions shall be placed in University libraries and Student and Learning Services,

# Applying to study at Sheffield Hallam University



# Applying to study at Sheffield Hallam University

Contained within this pack is everything you will need to submit your application to us

- an application form
- two reference forms
- disability and equal opportunities monitoring form

You should use this application form to apply for the following courses

- part-time
- postgraduate taught
- research degrees
- higher doctorates
- non-credit bearing courses
- individual units that are not being taken as part of a course
- short courses

Please do not use this form for full-time BA, BSc, LLB, BEng, HND courses or foundation degrees. Applications for these courses should be made through the Universities and Colleges Admissions Service for the UK (UCAS).

Please do not use this form for applications to postgraduate teacher training courses (PGCE). For teacher training courses in England and Wales apply through the Graduate Teacher Training Registry (GTR).

## How to apply

In order to study at Sheffield Hallam University you need to submit a completed application form and provide supporting documentation. These notes are intended to help you complete your application form.

Please complete the form by typing or writing clearly using black ink and block capitals. Please make sure that the information you give on the form is clear and easy to read as this will help us process your application as quickly as possible.

This form is available in electronic format and this can be downloaded from the Internet at [www.shu.ac.uk/courses/form.html](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/form.html).

We strongly recommend that you keep a copy of your application together with details of when it was submitted and to whom it was addressed.

## Supporting documents

In addition to the information required on the form you should also, where possible, send copies of the following documents with your application.

- degree certificates
- consolidated mark sheet/degree transcripts
- English language certificates (for applicants for whom English is not your first language if these certificates/documents are not in English, you must provide a certified translation).

If you need to send any additional information later, please be sure to mark each item with your full name, date of birth, address and proposed programme of study.

## Enquiries about your application

Should you have any enquiries about your application you should use the contact details given in your application acknowledgement.

Alternatively please contact

### Direct Admissions

Surrey Building  
City Campus  
Howard Street  
Sheffield S1 1WB

Phone +44 (0) 114 225 5555  
Fax +44 (0) 114 225 2167  
[directadmissions@shu.ac.uk](mailto:directadmissions@shu.ac.uk)

## Notes to help you complete the application form

These notes are intended to help you complete this application form. Your application should be returned to Direct Admissions at the address printed on the application form.

## Section 2

### Details of your proposed programme of study

#### Taught programmes

##### Proposed start date

Nearly all taught programmes start in September, October or January. You should therefore only enter a start date other than September, October or January, if you know that the programme for which you are applying starts at another time.

#### Research programmes

##### Proposed title/subject(s)

Please specify the area in which you would like to undertake a research degree. The main research themes and areas offered by Sheffield Hallam University are listed at <http://www.shu.ac.uk/research/degrees.html>.

## Mode of study

If you wish to take a research degree as a distance learning/split PhD you should include in Section 10 details of your proposed research supervision arrangements and arrangements for access to library/other resources needed for your research.

## Proposed start date

Research degree programmes may start at any time of the year, but you should talk to us first as you may need to consider the timing of induction courses and any research methods courses you may need.

## Section 3 – Nationality

Please give the current name of the country where you were born. If you were not born in the UK, please tell us when you entered the country.

Please note if you require a visa to study in the UK we will require a copy of your passport details before we can issue the university documents required to support your visa application.

## Section 4 – English language ability

Applicants whose first language is not English must be able to demonstrate English language proficiency. Suitable qualifications include

- British Council International English Language Testing Service (IELTS) overall band 6. If you are taking or have taken an IELTS test, please provide details of your test report form (TRF) number.
- Cambridge Certificate in Advanced English (CAE) grade B
- Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) score 570 (paper-based tests) or 230 (Computer-based tests)

Please note these are minimum requirements, you should consult your faculty contact for the entry requirements for your course.

## Section 5 – Criminal convictions

The University needs to know whether you have a conviction for an offence against the person, which is of a violent or sexual nature, or, a conviction for an offence involving unlawfully supplying controlled drugs or substances, where the conviction concerns criminal drug dealing or trafficking. If you have such a conviction, please mark the box with an X. Your conviction will not affect the academic consideration of your application.

Please note some courses may require all applicants to undertake a Criminal Records Bureau (CRB) check irrespective of whether or not you have declared a conviction on your application.

Sections 6, 7, 8, 9 Education, work experience, membership of professional bodies and further information in support of application

General information about entry requirements is given in the postgraduate and part-time study guide. You should also consult individual course information for any specific or additional requirements. Contact the faculty for further information.

Your application will be considered on the basis of your education, work and other relevant experience. You should therefore give full and accurate details of all your relevant previous experience in these sections.

In the further details section you must include a personal statement explaining why you wish to study the course you are applying for and explaining how your previous education and experience have prepared you for the course.

### Section 10 – Referees

**It is your responsibility to request references**, which should be provided on the relevant form and returned by the referee to the University. The University will not request references on your behalf. See notes below on obtaining references.

### Section 13 – Declaration

Any offer of a place to study is subject to the acceptance by you of the University's terms and conditions, in particular we draw your attention to section 12.1(a). A copy of them may be found at the back of printed copies of the University application form and on the Internet at [www.shu.ac.uk/about/legal.html](http://www.shu.ac.uk/about/legal.html). You **must** read these terms and conditions before accepting any offer.

#### Disabilities and support needs

The University welcomes students with disabilities, but it needs to know their needs, so that it can make appropriate arrangements. If you have a special need, please tick the most appropriate box. The Disabled Student Support Team will contact you to discuss how to help you.

#### Equal opportunities monitoring

This information is collected so that the University can monitor the effectiveness of its equal opportunities policies. The information will be detached from your application form and will not be made available to the admissions tutor for selection purposes.

### Where to send your completed application form

Please send your completed application form to Direct Admissions, Surrey Building, City Campus, Howard Street, Sheffield S1 1WB unless you have been dealing with a specific faculty contact or research area in which case you application should be sent directly to this contact.

### Obtaining academic references to support your application

Completed references should be returned to Direct Admissions, Surrey Building, City Campus, Howard Street, Sheffield S1 1WB unless you have been dealing with a specific faculty contact or research area. In this case references should be sent directly to this contact.

You are responsible for

- approaching referees and requesting references
- giving each referee a copy of the reference form with Sections 1, 2 and 3 completed
- explaining about the programme for which you are applying
- notifying referees of deadlines and where to return completed forms

The reference form and instructions are available in PDF format and can be downloaded from the Internet from [www.shu.ac.uk/courses/form.html](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/form.html).

### Return address for completed references (Section 3 of Reference form)

Please complete with full details of where the completed reference should be returned. You should enter the name and address of your contact at the University

#### Queries and complaints

Queries about the progress of your application should be made to the relevant faculty contact. If you have any concerns or complaints relating to the processing of your application, please contact the Admissions Office, Sheffield Hallam University, City Campus, Howard Street, Sheffield S1 1WB.



# Application forms





### 3 Nationality

Country of birth (the country where you were born)

Nationality (the country for which you are entitled to hold a passport)

Country of domicile (the country you live in)

Do you require a student visa to study in the UK? ☐ Yes ☐ No

**If you answer yes to the above question the university will need your passport number in order to provide you with the appropriate visa documentation. If you do not yet have a passport you will be prompted to provide this information later in the application process.**

Passport number

Are you a non-EU citizen currently resident in the UK? ☐ Yes ☐ No

**If you answer yes to the above please provide the following information in order to assist us in providing you with the correct course fee information.**

When did you enter the UK?

What is your immigration status?

### 4 English language

Do you hold any English language qualifications? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Do you intend to sit an English language qualification before coming to study at Sheffield Hallam University? ☐ Yes ☐ No

English language qualifications (please attach copies of all certificates)

#### IELTS

Date of qualification	Test reference number		Overall band result
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>
Listening score	Reading score	Writing score	Speaking score
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

#### TOEFL

Date of qualification	Which version did you take (paper based, computer based, internet based)	Test score
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

#### Other English qualification

Awarding organisation	Award and course title	Results (including grade)
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> month   year	<input type="text"/>

Date of award or expected award

#### Applications for postgraduate courses and research degrees only

Was English the language of instruction for your first degree? ☐ Yes ☐ No

### 5 Criminal convictions

Do you have any relevant criminal convictions? ☐ Yes ☐ No

## 6 Education

Your application will be considered on the basis of your education. You should therefore give full and accurate details of your education background in this section. You must include details of **all** study undertaken at degree level or above.

Qualifications and examinations (including professional training)							
Awarding institution	Award and course title		Main subjects studied		Results (including grade)		
	start date..... end date.....						
Date of award or expected award	month	year	Mode of attendance		CATS points (if applicable)		
Awarding institution	Award and course title		Main subjects studied		Results (including grade)		
	start date..... end date.....						
Date of award or expected award	month	year	Mode of attendance		CATS points (if applicable)		
Awarding institution	Award and course title		Main subjects studied		Results (including grade)		
	start date..... end date.....						
Date of award or expected award	month	year	Mode of attendance		CATS points (if applicable)		
Awarding institution	Award and course title		Main subjects studied		Results (including grade)		
	start date..... end date.....						
Date of award or expected award	month	year	Mode of attendance		CATS points (if applicable)		
Awarding institution	Award and course title		Main subjects studied		Results (including grade)		
	start date..... end date.....						
Date of award or expected award	month	year	Mode of attendance		CATS points (if applicable)		



## 7 Work experience

Your application will be considered on the basis of your work and other relevant experience. You should therefore give full and accurate details of all your relevant previous work experience in this section.

Most recent employment first

Name and address of organisation	Job title and brief summary of responsibilities/achievements	Dates of employment	
		From	To

## 8 Membership of professional bodies

Name and address of organisation	Type of membership	Dates of membership	
		From	To

## 10 Referees

1

2

Name

Position

Company/organisation

Address

Postcode

Country

E-mail address

Phone number

(including full country and area code)

Fax number

## 11 Financial information

How will your tuition fees be paid?

Personal/family resources ☐ Employer ☐ Sponsorship ☐ Scholarship ☐ Government body ☐ Research council ☐

## 12 Data protection statement

The information you supply on this form will be used by Sheffield Hallam University in accordance with the Data Protection Act 1998 and other applicable legislation. The University will use the information to process your application and to provide any relevant further information by post, e-mail or text. It will also be used to support the University's marketing and market research activities.

Please tick if you do not wish to receive further information by

☐ Post ☐ Text ☐ E-mail ☐ Phone

If at any time you change your mind and you would like the University to stop sending such information, please contact the Department of Marketing, Sheffield Hallam University, Sheffield S1 1WB or e-mail [marketing@shu.ac.uk](mailto:marketing@shu.ac.uk).

If you accept a place at the University and meet the conditions of the offer, the information from your application form will be used to set up a student record on the University's student information (SI) system. Where required this information may be shared with the government or their respective agents to check the accuracy of personal information provided by students against external data sources such as the Higher Education Statistics Agency (HESA), or the Learning Skills Council Individual Learner Record (LSC ILR), returns. The University may also contact other institutions to confirm previous qualifications obtained.

In order to prevent and detect fraud, we reserve the right to, or may be required to, share this information with external organisations such as the police, the Home Office, the Foreign Office, the UK Border Agency and local authorities.

The University does not share the information you have provided with any other third party, except research agencies which assist with or carry out research and service providers who deliver e-mail and text messages on the University's behalf. The University ensures that such agencies will also handle personal data in accordance with the Data Protection Act.

## 13 Declaration

I confirm that, to the best of my knowledge, the information given in this form is true, complete and accurate and no information requested or other material information has been omitted. I give my consent to the processing of my data by Sheffield Hallam University. I understand that any offer of a place on the above course is subject to my acceptance of the University's terms and conditions, which I have received and read. I understand what they say, and I agree to abide by the conditions set out there.

I accept that if I do not fully comply with these requirements, Sheffield Hallam University reserves the right to cancel my application and I shall have no claim against Sheffield Hallam University in relation to this application.

Applicant's  
signature

Date

Please send your completed application form to Direct Admissions, Surrey Building, City Campus, Howard Street, Sheffield S1 1WB unless you have been dealing with a specific faculty contact or research area in which case you application should be sent directly to this contact.

## 9 Further information in support of application. Please attach additional sheets if necessary.

**Taught course applicants** – in this section please provide further information in support of your application. You should include a personal statement explaining why you have chosen this course, how your previous education and experience have prepared you for the course, the impact it will have on your future career (if applicable).

**Research applicants** – in this section please provide an outline of your proposed research programme. This should include an outline of the research questions/area, aims of the project, methodology (if known), potential impact of the research and some key background literature/references (max 1500 words).

Continue on a separate sheet if necessary



Please note this section of the application will not be used in the consideration of your application

## Disabilities and support needs

If you declare a disability this will not be a factor in the university's decision as to whether or not to offer you a place. However it is important that the University knows if you have any specialist needs in order that we can provide you with appropriate support and facilities.

This information will remain strictly confidential.

Do you consider yourself to have a disability

☐

Yes

☐

No

Type of disability

☐ Specific learning disability eg dyslexia, dyspraxia etc.

☐ Deaf/hearing impairment

☐ Autistic spectrum disorder/Asperger syndrome

☐ Multiple disabilities

☐ Unseen disability eg diabetes, cancer, epilepsy, asthma etc.

☐ Blind/partially sighted

☐ Wheelchair user/mobility difficulty

☐ Mental health difficulty

☐ Personal Care Support

please specify

☐ Other

please specify

Nature of support required

Do you agree that this information can (where applicable) be shared with the course leader in order to ensure the provision of suitable support?

☐

Yes

☐

No

Equal opportunities monitoring

Ethnic origin

- ☐ White
- ☐ Black or Black British - Caribbean
- ☐ Black or Black British - African
- ☐ Other Black background
- ☐ Asian or Asian British - Indian
- ☐ Asian or Asian British - Pakistani
- ☐ Asian or Asian British - Bangladeshi
- ☐ Chinese
- ☐ Other Asian background
- ☐ Mixed - White and Black Caribbean
- ☐ Mixed - White and Black African
- ☐ Mixed - White and Asian
- ☐ Other Mixed background
- ☐ Other Ethnic background
- ☐ Prefer not to say

Religion

**It is the applicant's responsibility to request references, the university will not request references on your behalf.**

**Please read the instructions below for completing this form**

**This form will be photocopied. Please type or write clearly in block capitals in black ink. Tick boxes ☒ as appropriate**

## The reference process

The person named in Section 1 below has applied for a course at Sheffield Hallam University. They have selected you as their referee. Please complete and return this form to the address given in Section 3.

There is a PDF version of this form you can download at [www.shu.ac.uk/courses/form.html](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/form.html) but you must print off the reference and submit a signed paper copy. Unfortunately we cannot consider references submitted by e-mail. If you decide to use this form please remember that it may need to be photocopied and complete the form by typing or writing using black ink and block capitals.

Referees should be aware that under the provisions of the Data Protection Act (1998) applicants may ask the University to disclose references that have been used in the admissions process. References will also be accessible if requested in connection with legal proceedings.

Please tell us if you object to the reference being open to the data subject on request. Please note that the University may decide to disclose the reference without your consent, if it is able to anonymise the information (to protect your identity) or it is considered reasonable to release the reference even though it is possible to identify who wrote the reference. The University will balance the data subject's right of access with your right of privacy.

Please say whether, in your opinion, the applicant is likely to complete successfully and benefit from the programme of study for which s/he is applying and why. Please specify the applicant's general suitability to undertake the course(s) including distinct strengths or areas for improvement. Please specify the nature and grade of qualification, including class of degree, already obtained or expected to be obtained prior to the start of the course.

It would be helpful, if, in addition to any general statement, you would indicate the following in your reference

- how the applicant's achievements compare(d) to those of his/her peers
- for applicants whose first language is not English, their standard of proficiency in written and oral English
- for applicants who hold professional qualifications or have professional experience, how the qualifications and/or experience would contribute to the applicant's suitability

## The reference report

Sections 1, 2 and 3 must be completed by the applicant

### 1 Applicant's full name

### 2 Award and title of applicant's proposed programme of study

### 3 Return address for completed reference

Section 4 to be completed by the referee

### 4 Referee's details

Name

Position

Company/organisation

Address

Postcode

Country

E-mail address

Phone number

(including full country and area code)

Fax number

5 Report on the applicant

How long have you known the applicant?

In what capacity do you know the applicant?

In your opinion is the applicant likely to successfully complete and benefit from the programme of study for which s/he is applying?

☐ Yes      ☐ No      ☐ Uncertain/don't know

Please explain your response to the previous question and add any further comments

(Please continue on a separate sheet if necessary)

6 Candidate's qualifications

7 Referee's declaration

I confirm that, to the best of my knowledge, the information given in this form is correct and complete

Referee's signature	
Date	
Official institutional stamp (if appropriate)	



**It is the applicant's responsibility to request references, the university will not request references on your behalf.**

**Please read the instructions below for completing this form**

**This form will be photocopied. Please type or write clearly in block capitals in black ink. Tick boxes ☒ as appropriate**

## The reference process

The person named in Section 1 below has applied for a course at Sheffield Hallam University. They have selected you as their referee. Please complete and return this form to the address given in Section 3.

There is a PDF version of this form you can download at [www.shu.ac.uk/courses/form.html](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/form.html) but you must print off the reference and submit a signed paper copy. Unfortunately we cannot consider references submitted by e-mail. If you decide to use this form please remember that it may need to be photocopied and complete the form by typing or writing using black ink and block capitals.

Referees should be aware that under the provisions of the Data Protection Act (1998) applicants may ask the University to disclose references that have been used in the admissions process. References will also be accessible if requested in connection with legal proceedings.

Please tell us if you object to the reference being open to the data subject on request. Please note that the University may decide to disclose the reference without your consent, if it is able to anonymise the information (to protect your identity) or it is considered reasonable to release the reference even though it is possible to identify who wrote the reference. The University will balance the data subject's right of access with your right of privacy.

## The reference report

Please say whether, in your opinion, the applicant is likely to complete successfully and benefit from the programme of study for which

Sections 1, 2 and 3 must be completed by the applicant

s/he is applying and why. Please specify the applicant's general suitability to undertake the course(s) including distinct strengths or areas for improvement. Please specify the nature and grade of qualification, including class of degree, already obtained or expected to be obtained prior to the start of the course.

It would be helpful, if, in addition to any general statement, you would indicate the following in your reference

- how the applicant's achievements compare(d) to those of his/her peers
- for applicants whose first language is not English, their standard of proficiency in written and oral English
- for applicants who hold professional qualifications or have professional experience, how the qualifications and/or experience would contribute to the applicant's suitability

## 1 Applicant's full name

## 2 Award and title of applicant's proposed programme of study

## 3 Return address for completed reference

Section 4 to be completed by the referee

## 4 Referee's details

Name

Position

Company/organisation

Address

Postcode

Country

E-mail address

Phone number

(including full country and area code)

Fax number

## 5 Report on the applicant

How long have you known the applicant?

In what capacity do you know the applicant?

In your opinion is the applicant likely to successfully complete and benefit from the programme of study for which s/he is applying? ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Uncertain/don't know

Please explain your response to the previous question and add any further comments

(Please continue on a separate sheet if necessary)

## 6 Candidate's qualifications

## 7 Referee's declaration

I confirm that, to the best of my knowledge, the information given in this form is correct and complete

Referee's signature

Date

Official institutional  
stamp (if appropriate)

Please return completed forms to the address specified in Section 3

**\*Do you require a visa to study in the UK?**   YES ☐   NO ☐

### 3. Equal opportunities monitoring – ethnic origin

White	Asian/Asian British - Indian	Other Asian background
Black or Black British - Caribbean	Asian/Asian British - Pakistani	Mixed - White and Black Caribbean
Black or Black British - African	Asian/Asian British - Bangladeshi	Mixed - White and Black African
Other Black background	Chinese	Mixed - White and Asian
Other Mixed background	Other Ethnic background	Prefer not to say

### 4. English language level

Please note: **New online English test : Password**

Further information, including the location of Password Test Centre's, can be found at [www.englishlanguagegetesting.co.uk](http://www.englishlanguagegetesting.co.uk)

We would encourage you to take this test (if it is available in your country or region) to indicate your current level of English. We anticipate that **Password 4** is a minimum entry level to the Pre-sessional English Students Language Programme (except for government sponsored students).

**\*What is your current English language level?** Please tick [✓] the appropriate box.

Pre-Intermediate [3.0 - 4.0 IELTS]	Intermediate [4.0 - 5.0 IELTS]	Upper-Intermediate [5.0 - 6.0 IELTS]	Advanced [6.5+ IELTS]
---------------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---	--------------------------

**\*Have you taken the IELTS or TOEFL or Password exam?** YES ☐ NO ☐

**IELTS**

Date of qualification	Test reference number	Overall band result

Listening score	Reading score	Writing score	Speaking score

**TOEFL**

Date of qualification	Which version did you take? (paper, computer or internet)	Test score

### 5. Education

Please include your current international qualifications from the age of 18 (eg. at degree or HND level)

**Please send copies of all certificates with your application.**

**\*Will your fees be paid by a sponsor?** Yes ☐ No ☐

### 6. Course options

**Which course(s) are you applying for?** (Please tick the course dates you wish to attend)

PS Long [15 hours per week]	PS LONG [21 hours per week]
12/09/11 - 08/06/12 (32 weeks)	12/09/11 - 08/06/12 (32 weeks)
16/01/12 - 08/06/12 (20 weeks)	16/01/12 - 08/06/12 (20 weeks)
16/04/12 - 08/06/12 (6 weeks)	02/05/12 - 08/06/12 (6 weeks)

### 7. Summer Route B (June - August 2012)

Please tick [✓] the box for this route of study

18/06/12 – 24/08/12 (10 weeks) ☐

If your level of proficiency is below the equivalent of IELTS 5.0 then it is recommended that you apply for the **Summer Course route B**



## 8. Autumn Pre-sessional English Route A (September–December 2011)

Please tick [✓] the course you wish to attend)

Entry level IELTS 5.0                      03/10/11 - 09/12/11      (10 weeks)      ☐

Entry level IELTS 5.5                      07/11/11 - 09/12/11      (5 weeks)      ☐

## 9. Summer Pre-sessional English Route A (June–August 2012)

(Please tick [✓] the course you wish to attend

Entry level IELTS 5.0                      18/06/12 – 24/08/12      (10 weeks)      ☐

Entry level IELTS 5.5                      23/07/12 – 24/08/12      (5 weeks)      ☐

### Which course do you have an offer to study after the pre-sessional course?

BSc/BA/MSc/MA/PhD etc

Before applying for these courses you must have received an offer letter for your next course and this **MUST** be included with your application form. If you do not have this letter your application will not be considered until we receive it and places can not be reserved for any student as the demand for this course is very high.

Also please note that we will not be able to process your application if you do not include the following documents.

- deposit of £400 (if you are paying your own fees)
- sponsor letter (if you are sponsored)
- copy of your IELTS result and other educational certificates
- offer letter for your next course

## 10. Accommodation

Please contact the Accommodation Office for further information by telephone +44 (0) 114 2254503 or e-mail l.whitaker@shu.ac.uk quoting 'International TESOL student'.

## 11. Fees

**You MUST enclose a deposit of 400 GBP per course with this application. If you do not do this your application will NOT be processed.**

**If your fees are being paid by a sponsor or your embassy, you MUST enclose a letter from them confirming their agreement to sponsor you to study an English language course in the UK**

I enclose course fee/deposit of £

Once your payment has been confirmed by our finance department, you will receive a confirmation letter from us and you may use this to support any application for visa or sponsorship.

Please note that your deposit is non refundable for the above courses unless you are refused a visa or due to a medical condition. In either case we need written confirmation of this before a refund can be considered. Refunds are only payable to the applicant/student, even if they have been paid by somebody else and any decision contrary to this policy remains at the discretion of our finance department.

I certify that the information I have given on this form is correct and I am aware of the University's refund policy.

**Signature** \_\_\_\_\_ **Date** \_\_\_\_\_

Please return this application form to the following address

TESOL Centre, Sheffield Hallam University, Owen 1140, City Campus, Howard Street, SHEFFIELD, S1 1WB, UK. Alternatively, you can fax it to +44 (0)114 225 5514 or email it as an attachment (PDF format) to tesol@shu.ac.uk

**If you have any queries regarding the completing this application form or about the application process in general, you may find our website helpful at [www.shu.ac.uk/tesol](http://www.shu.ac.uk/tesol). Alternatively, please call the TESOL centre on +44 (0) 114 225 5515 for further guidance.**

## 12. Payment of course fees

Payment by credit/debit card is our preferred method of payment. Please write clearly.

### CREDIT/DEBIT CARD PAYMENTS

Name of cardholder

Cardholder's address (where card statements are sent)


Card account number

Issue number/start date (for debit card payments)

Card expiry date

Please debit my account the amount of

GBP

Cardholder's signature

Date

### BANK TRANSFER PAYMENTS

You MUST send us a copy of your bank transfer receipt as evidence that you have paid.

Account name: Sheffield Hallam University

Bank address: HSBC Bank plc, 17 Church Street, Sheffield, S1 1HH, UK

Sort code: 40-41-07      Account Number: 91274163

Swift code: MIDLGB22      IBAN Code: GB03MIDL404107 91274163

Please quote the following code for your course when making payment

TESOL SPS / APS = Pre-sessional English for Academic Purposes

TESOL AEPC = Academic English Preparatory Course

TESOL EfIS = English for International Students

### BANK DRAFT / CHEQUE PAYMENTS

Please return with the application form made payable to Sheffield Hallam University.

For cheque payments please write your cheque guarantee details on the back of your cheque.

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

Student Name:

Student Number:

# Index

Course title	Qualification	Page
<b>A</b>		
Accounting	BA (Honours)	29
Accounting and Finance	MA/PgDip/PgCert	41
Accounting and Financial Management	BA (Honours)	29
Advanced Communication Skills	PgCert	82
Advanced Design Engineering	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	61
Advanced Engineering	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	63
Advanced Engineering and Management	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	62
Advanced Manufacturing Engineering	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	62
Advanced Materials Engineering	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	63
Advanced Mechanical Engineering	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	63
Advanced Practice (Radiotherapy and Oncology)	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	83
Advancing Paediatric Practice	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	78
Advancing Physiotherapy	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	78
Aeronautical Engineering	BSc (Honours)	34
Aerospace Electronic Engineering	BEng (Honours)	34
Aerospace Electronic Systems Engineering	BEng (Honours)	34
Aerospace Electronic Systems Engineering	MEng	34
Aerospace Engineering	BEng (Honours)	34
Aerospace Engineering	MEng	34
Aerospace Technology	BSc (Honours)	34
Aerospace Technology	FdSc	34
Analytical Chemistry	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	45
Animation	BA (Honours)	28
Animation	MArt	28
Animation and Special Effects	MA/PgDip/PgCert	73
Animation for Computer Games	MA/PgDip/PgCert	73
Applied Cognitive Neuroscience	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	80
Applied Computing (HND/FdSc top up by distance learning)	BSc (Honours)	32
Applied Social Science	BA (Honours)	39
Applying Occupational Therapy	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	77
Applying Physiotherapy	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	78
Applying Radiographics	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	82
Architectural Technology	BSc (Honours)	29
Architecture	PgDip	43
Architecture and Environmental Design	BSc (Honours)	29
Art - extended degree	BA (Honours)	26
Audit Management and Consultancy	MA	41
Automotive Design Technology	BSc (Honours)	34
Automotive Electronic Engineering	BEng (Honours)	34

Course title	Qualification	Page
<b>B</b>		
Banking and Finance	MA	41
Biochemistry	BSc (Honours)	30
Biology	BSc (Honours)	30
Biomedical Sciences	BSc (Honours)	30
Biosciences	Extended Degree Programme	30
Biosciences (top up)	BSc (Honours)	30
Biotechnology	BSc (Honours)	30
Biotechnology	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	45
Biotechnology (top up)	BSc (Honours)	30
Building Studies	HND	32
Building Surveying	BSc (Honours)	33
Built Environment (Research Degree Programme)	MPhil/PhD	54
Business Administration	Doctorate	48
Business and Accounting	BA (Honours)	29
Business and English (pre-masters course)	Graduate Diploma	48
Business and Enterprise Management	BA (Honours)	31
Business and Finance (top up)	BA (Honours)	29
Business and Finance (two year top up)	BA (Honours)	29
Business and Financial Management	BA (Honours)	29
Business and Human Resource Management	BA (Honours)	31
Business and ICT	BSc (Honours)	31
Business and Management Programme (including specialisms in tourism, hospitality and facilities management)	MPhil/PhD	48
Business and Marketing	BA (Honours)	31
Business and Operations Management	BA (Honours)	31
Business Economics	BA (Honours)	31
Business Information Systems	BSc (Honours)	
Business Law	LLB (Honours)	37
Business Management	HND	31
Business Management (top up)	BA (Honours)	31
Business Management (two year top up)	BA (Honours)	31
Business Studies	BA (Honours)	31
<b>C</b>		
Childhood Studies	BA (Honours)	33
Children and Playwork	BA (Honours)	33
Communication	BA (Honours)	38
Communication and Media	MA/PgDip/PgCert	74
Computer and Information Security	MComp	32
Computer and Information Security	BSc (Honours)	32
Computer and Network Engineering	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	60
Computer and Network Engineering	BSc (Honours)	32
Computer Networks	BSc (Honours)	32
Computer Studies	BSc (Honours)	32
Computer-aided Design Technologies	FdSc	34
Computer-aided Design Technology	BSc (Honours)	34
Computer-aided Engineering and Design	BEng (Honours)	34
Computing	BSc (Honours)	32
Computing and Information Systems	MComp	31
Computing and Information Technology	Extended Degree Programme	32
Construction Management	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	54
Construction Management	BSc (Honours)	33
Corporate Communication	MA/PgDip/PgCert	74
Creative Art Practices	BA (Honours)	29
Creative Art Practices	MArt	29



Course title	Qualification	Page
<b>C</b>		
Creative Writing	BA (Honours)	35
Criminology	BA (Honours)	33
Criminology and Psychology	BSc (Honours)	33
Criminology and Sociology	BA (Honours)	33
Cultural Policy and Management	MA/PgDip/PgCert	74
<b>D</b>		
Design - extended degree	BA (Honours)	26
Design (Graphic Design)	MA/PgDip/PgCert	44
Design (Industrial Design)	MA/PgDip/PgCert	44
Design (Metalwork and Jewellery)	MA/PgDip/PgCert	44
Design (Packaging Design)	MA/PgDip/PgCert	42
Design and Technology with Education and Qualified Teacher Status Three year route	BSc (Honours)	33
Design and Technology with Education and Qualified Teacher Status Two year route	BSc (Honours)	33
Design Technology	BSc (Honours)	34
Developmental Psychology	MSc/PgDip	81
Diagnostic Radiography	BSc (Honours)	33
Digital Media Production	BA (Honours)	88
Digital Media Production	MArt	38
<b>E</b>		
Early Years Education	PGCE	57
Early Years Education with Qualified Teacher Status	BA (Honours)	33
Education – Research Degree	MPhil/PhD	56
Education and Disability Studies	BA (Honours)	33
Education for International Students	MA/MSc	57
Education Studies	BA (Honours)	33
Education Studies and TESOL (Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages)	BA (Honours)	33
Education Studies with Psychology and Counselling	BA (Honours)	33
Electrical and Electronic Engineering	BEng (Honours)	34
Electrical and Electronic Engineering	MEng	35
Electronic and Electrical Engineering	BSc (Honours)	35
Electronic Engineering	BEng (Honours)	35
Electronics and Information Technology	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	61
Energy Engineering for Sustainability	BEng (Honours)	35
Engineering (preparatory year)	Extended Degree Programme	35
English	BA (Honours)	35
English	MPhil/PhD	64
English and Education Studies	BA (Honours)	33
English and History	BA (Honours)	35
English and Screen Studies	BA (Honours)	39
English Language	BA (Honours)	35
English Language and Linguistics	MA	64
English Language Programmes		94
English Language Teaching	MA	58
English Literature	BA (Honours)	35
Enterprise Systems Professional (SAP)	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	50
Environmental Conservation	BSc (Honours)	35
Environmental Management	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	66
Environmental Management (Business)	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	66
Environmental Management (International Resource and Climate Management)	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	67
Environmental Management (Wildlife and Landscape Conservation)	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	67
Environmental Science	BSc (Honours)	36
Events and Leisure Management	BSc (Honours)	36
Events Management	HND	36

Course title	Qualification	Page
<b>E</b>		
Events Management	BSc (Honours)	36
Events Management with Arts and Entertainment	BSc (Honours)	36
Events Management with Tourism/International Events Management with Tourism	BSc (Honours)	36
<b>F</b>		
Fashion Design	BA (Honours)	29
Film and Media Production	MA/PgDip/PgCert	75
Film and Media Production	BA (Honours)	38
Film and Media Production	MArt	38
Film and Visual Effects	BA (Honours)	38
Film and Visual Effects	MArt	38
Film Studies	MA/PgDip/PgCert	89
Film Studies	MPhil/PhD	89
Film Studies with Screenwriting	MA	89
Financial Management	MA	42
Fine Art	MA/PgDip/PgCert	45
Fine Art	MArt	29
Fine Art	BA (Honours)	29
Food and Nutrition	BSc (Honours)	36
Food Management (top up)	BSc (Honours)	36
Food Marketing Management/International Food Marketing Management	BSc (Honours)	36
Forensic Accounting	MSc	42
Forensic Accounting	BA (Honours)	29
Forensic and Analytical Science	BSc (Honours)	36
Forensic and Security Technologies	FdSc	32
Forensic and Security Technologies	BSc (Honours)	32
Forensic Biosciences	BSc (Honours)	36
Forensic Criminology	MSc	55
Forensic Engineering	MSc	61
Forensic Engineering	BEng (Honours)	36
Forensic Psychology	MSc	81
Forensic Science	MSc	68
Furniture and Product Design	BA (Honours)	29
Furniture and Product Design	MDes	29
<b>G</b>		
Games Design	MArt	38
Games Software Development	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	52
Games Software Development	BSc (Honours)	32
Games Software Development	MComp	32
Geographical Information Systems	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	79
Geography	BSc (Honours)	36
Geography and Planning	BA (Honours)	36
Global Strategic Marketing	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	72
Graphic Design	MDes	29
Graphic Design	BA (Honours)	29
<b>H</b>		
Health Psychology	MSc	81
History	BA (Honours)	37
History	MPhil/PhD	69
History – the Local and the Global	MA	69
History and Criminology	BA (Honours)	37
History and Politics	BA (Honours)	37
Hospitality Business Management	HND	37
Hospitality Business Management with Conference and Events/International Hospitality Business Management with Conference and Events	BSc (Honours)	37
Hospitality Business Management with Culinary Arts/International Hospitality Business Management with Culinary Arts	BSc (Honours)	37

Course title	Qualification	Page
<b>H</b>		
Hospitality Business Management/International Hospitality Business Management	BSc (Honours)	37
Human Biology	BSc (Honours)	70
Human Geography	BA (Honours)	37
Human Resource Management/Human Resource Development	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	71
<b>I</b>		
Information Systems Security	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	50
Information Systems with SAP	MBA/PgDip/PgCert	51
Information Technology	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	51
Information Technology and Management	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	51
Information Technology Management	BSc (Honours)	31
Information Technology with Business Studies	BSc (Honours)	31
Interactive Media with Animation	BSc (Honours)	32
Interior Design	BA (Honours)	30
Interior Design	MDes	30
International Bank Management	MSc	42
International Broadcast Journalism	MA/PgDip/PgCert	75
International Business Management	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	47
International Business Studies	BA (Honours)	30
International Business Studies (top up)	BA (Honours)	31
International Business Studies with Languages	BA (Honours)	30
International Business Studies with Tourism	BA (Honours)	30
International Criminal Justice	MA/PgDip/PgCert	55
International Criminal Justice	Doctorate	55
International Events and Conference Management	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	67
International Finance and Banking	BA (Honours)	29
International Finance and Economics	BA (Honours)	29
International Finance and Fund Management	BA (Honours)	29
International Finance and Investment	MSc	42
International Hospitality and Tourism Management	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	70
International Hospitality and Tourism Management (HND/FdSc top up)	BSc (Honours)	37
International Hospitality Management	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	70
International Hospitality Management	MSc	70
International Hotel Management	BSc (Honours)	37
International Human Resource Management	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	71
International Marketing	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	72
International Real Estate	BSc (Honours)	38
International Tourism Management	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	89
Internet and Business Technologies	FdSc	31
Internet and Business Technologies	BSc (Honours)	31
IT Professional	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	52
<b>J</b>		
Journalism	BA (Honours)	38
<b>L</b>		
Languages with International Business Studies, Marketing or Tourism	BA (Honours)	37
Law	Graduate Diploma	72
Law	LLB (Honours)	37
Law and Corporate Strategy	LLM/PgDip/PgCert	72
Law and Criminology	BA (Honours)	37
Leadership and Management (Flexible management development programme)	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	49
Logistics and Supply Chain Management	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	84
<b>M</b>		
Maîtrise en Droit Français	LLB (Honours)	37
Managing Global Business	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	48

Course title	Qualification	Page
<b>M</b>		
Marketing	BA (Honours)	37
Marketing and Retailing	BA (Honours)	37
Marketing Communications and Advertising	BA (Honours)	37
Master of Business Administration	MBA	49
Mathematics	BSc (Honours)	37
Mathematics and Statistics (preparatory year)	Extended Degree Programme	38
Mathematics with Education and Qualified Teacher Status Three year route	BSc (Honours)	33
Mathematics with Education and Qualified Teacher Status Two year route	BSc (Honours)	33
Mechanical and Automotive Engineering	BEng (Honours)	35
Mechanical and Computer-aided Engineering	BEng (Honours)	35
Mechanical and Design Engineering	BSc (Honours)	35
Mechanical Engineering	BEng (Honours)	35
Mechanical Engineering	MEng	35
Media	BA (Honours)	38
Media - extended degree	BA (Honours)	26
Medical Sciences	BSc (Honours)	30
Metalwork and Jewellery	MDes	30
Metalwork and Jewellery	BA (Honours)	30
Modern and Contemporary Literature	MA	64
Molecular and Cell Biology	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	46
Multimedia Technologies	FdSc	32
<b>N</b>		
Network Management	BSc (Honours)	32
Network Technologies	FdSc	32
Networking Professional (Cisco)	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	53
Networking Technologies and Management	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	53
Nutrition with Public Health Management	MSc	68
Nutrition, Health and Lifestyles	BSc (Honours)	36
<b>O</b>		
Occupational Therapy	BSc (Honours)	38
Occupational Therapy (pre-registration)	MSc	78
Online Communication	MA/PgDip/PgCert	76
Organisational Psychology	MSc	81
<b>P</b>		
Pathological Sciences/Biomedical Sciences	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	46
Performance for Stage and Screen	BA (Honours)	39
Pharmaceutical Analysis	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	47
Pharmaceutical Sciences	BSc (Honours)	30
Pharmacology	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	47
Pharmacology and Biotechnology	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	47
Photography	BA (Honours)	38
Photography	MArt	38
Physical Activity for Health	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	86
Physical Activity, Health and Exercise Science	BSc (Honours)	39
Physical Education and Youth Sport	BSc (Honours)	39
Physiotherapy	BSc (Honours)	38
Planning and Property Development	HND	38
Politics	BA (Honours)	39
Politics and Criminology	BA (Honours)	39
Politics and Sociology	BA (Honours)	39
Preparation for Psychology Conversion		82
Primary Education	PGCE	58
Primary Education with Qualified Teacher Status	BA (Honours)	33
Product Design	BA (Honours)	30



Course title	Qualification	Page
<b>P</b>		
Product Design	BSc (Honours)	34
Product Design	MDes	30
Professional Communication	MA/PgDip/PgCert	76
Project Management	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	54
Property Management and Estate Agency	HND	38
Psychology	MSc/PgDip	82
Psychology	BSc (Honours)	38
Psychology and Law	BSc (Honours)	38
Psychology and Sociology	BSc (Honours)	38
Public Health	MA/PgDip/PgCert	69
Public Health Nutrition	BSc (Honours)	36
Public Relations	MA/PgDip/PgCert	76
Public Relations	BA (Honours)	38
Public Relations and Communication	BA (Honours)	38
Public Relations and Media	BA (Honours)	38
<b>Q</b>		
Quantity Surveying	BSc (Honours)	33
<b>R</b>		
Radiotherapy and Oncology	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	83
Radiotherapy Planning	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	83
Railway Technology	BEng (Honours)	35
Real Estate	BSc (Honours)	38
Real Estate – International	MSc	84
Real Estate Business Management	BSc (Honours)	39
Real Estate Development	BSc (Honours)	39
Real Estate Economics and Investment	BSc (Honours)	39
<b>S</b>		
Science Education	PgCert	57
Science with Education and Qualified Teacher Status Three year route	BSc (Honours)	33
Science with Education and Qualified Teacher Status Two year route	BSc (Honours)	33
Screen Studies	BA (Honours)	39
Scriptwriting with Screen Studies	BA (Honours)	39
Secondary Education	PGCE	58
Shakespeare and Renaissance Literature	MA	65
Social Enterprise and Business Democracy	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	
Social Sciences	MPhil/PhD	85
Social Sciences	MA	85
Social Sciences Programme	MRes	85
Social Work	BA (Honours)	39
Sociology	BA (Honours)	39
Software Development (top up)	BSc (Honours)	32
Software Engineering	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	54
Software Engineering	BSc (Honours)	32
Software Engineering	MComp	32
Sport and Community Development	BA (Honours)	39
Sport and Exercise Psychology	MSc	86
Sport and Exercise Science	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	86
Sport and Exercise Science	BSc (Honours)	39
Sport and Health Management	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	87
Sport Business Management	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	49
Sport Business Management	BSc (Honours)	31
Sport Coaching	BSc (Honours)	39
Sport Development with Coaching	BSc (Honours)	39

Course title	Qualification	Page
<b>S</b>		
Sport Event Management	BSc (Honours)	36
Sport Injury Management and Therapy	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	87
Sport Science for Performance Coaching	BSc (Honours)	39
Sport Technology	BSc (Honours)	34
Sport, Culture and Community	MA/PgDip/PgCert	88
Sport, Culture and Society	BA (Honours)	39
Sports Engineering	MSc	88
Sports Journalism	MA/PgDip/PgCert	77
Supportive and Palliative Care	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	83
<b>T</b>		
Technical Architecture	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	43
Technical Communication	MA/PgDip/PgCert	77
Technical Consulting	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	51
Telecommunication and Electronic Engineering	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	61
Telecommunication and Electronic Engineering (top up)	BEng (Honours)	35
TESOL	Trinity College Licentiate Diploma/Postgraduate Certificate	60
TESOL	Trinity College Certificate	60
TESOL	MA/PgDip/PgCert	59
Total Quality Management and Organisational Excellence	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	49
Tourism and Hospitality Business Management	HND	39
Tourism and Hospitality Business Management/International Tourism and Hospitality Business Management	BSc (Honours)	39
Tourism Management/International Tourism Management	BSc (Honours)	39
Transport Planning and Management	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	79
<b>U</b>		
Urban and Environmental Planning	Master	38
Urban and Regional Planning	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	80
Urban Regeneration	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	80
<b>W</b>		
Web and Cloud Computing	MSc/PgDip/PgCert	52
Writing	MA/PgDip/PgCert	65
<b>Y</b>		
Youth Work	Graduate Diploma	56